



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 10

14 JULY 2016
14 JULIE 2016
14 KUNTULIKAZI 2016

No. 1701

PART 1 OF 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01701



Government Printing Works

Notice submission deadlines

Government Printing Works has over the last few months implemented rules for completing and submitting the electronic Adobe Forms when you, the customer, submit your notice request.

In line with these business rules, GPW has revised the notice submission deadlines for all gazettes. Please refer to the GPW website www.gpwonline.co.za to familiarise yourself with the new deadlines.

CANCELLATIONS

Don't forget!

Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above.

Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. **Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette.**

Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

take note!

With effect from 01 October, GPW will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES



Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While GPW deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a **2-working day turnaround time for processing notices** received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

PROOF OF PAYMENTS

REMINDER

GPW reminds you that all notice submissions **MUST** be submitted with an accompanying proof of payment (PoP) or purchase order (PO). If any PoP's or PO's are received without a notice submission, it will be failed and your notice will not be processed.

When submitting your notice request to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za, please ensure that a purchase order (GPW Account customer) or proof of payment (non-GPW Account customer) is included with your notice submission. All documentation relating to the notice submission must be in a single email.

A reminder that documents must be attached separately in your email to GPW. (In other words, your email should have an Adobe Form plus proof of payment/purchase order – 2 separate attachments – where notice content is applicable, it should also be a 3rd separate attachment).

REMINDER OF THE GPW BUSINESS RULES

- Single notice, single email – with proof of payment or purchase order.
- All documents must be attached separately in your email to GPW.
- 1 notice = 1 form, i.e. each notice must be on a separate form
- Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
- Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
- The notice information that you send us on the form is what we publish. Please do not put any instructions in the email body.



eGazette



IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

CONTENTS

	<i>Gazette</i>	<i>Page</i>
	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
24		
Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Indaka Local Municipality: Resolution Levying Property Rates for the Financial Year 1 July 2016 to 30 June 2017	1701	9
17		
Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1701	12
MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS		
99		
Municipal Property Rates By-law: Resolution levying Property Rates for the Financial year 1 July 2016 to 30 June 2017	1701	165
101		
Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Umtshezi Local Municipality Rates By-laws 2016/2017 1701.....	169	
102		
Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Resolution levying Property Rates for the financial year 1 July 2016 to 30 June 2017	1701	185

NOTICE SUBMISSION DEADLINES FOR ORDINARY GAZETTES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION**Physical Address:**

Government Printing Works
149 Bosman Street
Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85
Pretoria
0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street
Account No.: 405 7114 016
Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

LIST OF TARIFF RATES

FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS BUSINESS RULES

Government Printing Works has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic Adobe Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

1. No hand written notices will be accepted for processing, this includes Adobe forms which have been completed by hand.
2. Notices can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format, to the email submission address submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. All notice submissions not on Adobe electronic forms will be rejected.
3. When submitting your notice request, please ensure that a purchase order (GPW Account customer) or proof of payment (non-GPW Account customer) is included with your notice submission. All documentation relating to the notice submission must be in a single email and must be attached separately. (In other words, your email should have an Adobe Form plus proof of payment/purchase order as 2 separate attachments. Where notice content is applicable, it should also be a 3rd separate attachment).
4. Notices brought to GPW by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format.
5. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic Adobe forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format. Where a customer walks into GPW with a stack of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.
6. For National or Provincial gazette notices, the following applies:
 - 6.1 These notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov Adobe form
 - 6.2 The notice content (body copy) MUST be a separate attachment.
7. The current cut-off of all Gazette's remains unchanged for all channels. (Refer to the GPW website for submission deadlines – www.gpwonline.co.za)
8. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)
9. All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.
10. All submissions and re-submissions that miss the cut-off will be rejected to the customer to be submitted with a new publication date.
11. The electronic Adobe form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered.
12. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least 24 hours before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

APPROVAL OF NOTICES

13. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

The Government Printer indemnified against liability

14. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 14.1 any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;

- 14.2 erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
- 14.3 any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

15. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

COPY

16. Copy of notices must be submitted using the relevant Adobe PDF form for the type of notice to be placed and may not constitute part of any covering letter or document.
17. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for **Z95, Z95Prov** and **TForm03**
- 17.1 Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.
- The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
- 17.2 The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:
- Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;
- Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

PAYMENT OF COST

18. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
19. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
20. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, Government Printing Works, PrivateBag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
21. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the Government Printing Works banking account.
22. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the Government Printing Works.
23. The Government Printer reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

24. Copies of the Government Gazette which may be required as proof of publication, may be ordered from the Government Printer at the ruling price. The Government Printer will assume no liability for any failure to post such Government Gazette(s) or for any delay in despatching it them

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT**Closing times for the ORDINARY WEEKLY
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE 2016**

The closing time is 15:00 sharp on the following days:

- 26 April 2016, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 05 May 2016
- 05 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 May 2016
- 12 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 May 2016
- 19 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 May 2016
- 26 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 June 2016
- 02 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 June 2016
- 09 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 June 2016
- 15 June 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 23 June 2016
- 23 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 June 2016
- 30 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 July 2016
- 07 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 July 2016
- 14 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 July 2016
- 21 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 July 2016
- 28 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 August 2016
- 03 August 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 11 August 2016
- 11 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 August 2016
- 18 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 August 2016
- 25 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 September 2016
- 01 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 September 2016
- 08 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 September 2016
- 15 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 September 2016
- 22 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 September 2016
- 29 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 October 2016
- 06 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 13 October 2016
- 13 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 October 2016
- 20 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 October 2016
- 27 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 November 2016
- 03 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 November 2016
- 10 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 November 2016
- 17 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 November 2016
- 24 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 December 2016
- 01 December 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 December 2016
- 08 December 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 December 2016
- 14 December 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 22 December 2016
- 21 December 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 29 December 2016

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 24 OF 2016

SPECIMEN RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO.6 OF 2004).

Notice No.1001

Date: 2016/06/22

MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 1001 OF 2016

INDAKA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2016 TO 30 JUNE 2017

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government:

Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number: INMSC 35/2016, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2016

CHARGES RELATING TO PROPERTY RATES

CATEGORY	TARIFF 2014/2015 5.1%	TARIFF 2015/2016 0.0%	TARIFF 2016/2017 6%	EXEMPTION	PHASING IN	IMPERMISSIBLE	REBATE
AGRICULTURE	0.0029	0.0029	0.00307	NO	NO		NO
BUSINESS AND COMMERCIAL	0.0183	0.0183	0.01939	NO	NO		NO
PUBLIC SERVICE PURPOSES	0.0166	0.0166	0.01759	NO	NO		NO
PUBLIC SERVICES INFRASTRUCTURE	0.0029	0.0029	0.00307	NO	YES	30%	20%
RESIDENTIAL	0.0122	0.0122	0.0129	NO	NO	135 000	YES
VACANT LAND	0.0144	0.0144	0.0152	NO	NO		NO
P B O	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	YES	NO	100%	NO
RURAL COMMUNJAL	0.0029	0.0029	0.00307	NO	NO		NO
P S I	0.0029	0.0029	0.00307	NO	NO		NO

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website

(www.indakamunicipality.gov.za) and all public libraries.

NAME : M E NGONYAMA

DESIGNATION : ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

PRIVATE BAG X 70113

WASBANK

2920

034 2611000(T)

034 26102035(F)



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0041705</p> <p>3) Applicant: SKHOSY MUSI BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD
ID NO. 2013/071142/07
Association: MSHIYENI AND B-RANK</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: RM CHILIZA
ID NO. 7701035730080</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) Region: NINGIZMU 1</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address:
26 RAMDAS ROAD
ISIPINGO
4123</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
PO BOX 931
AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN
KWA ZULU NATAL
KWA-ZULU NATAL
4125</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0126841</p> <p>10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|---|--|

12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>MSHIYENI AND B RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>DEPART FROM ISIPINGO B RANK TO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL:</p> <p>1. ISIPINGO</p> <p>From B Rank opposite Pick & Win Supermarket to join Alexander Avenue which is one way traffic, 1st turn right which is Thomas Avenue, 1st turn right which is Thomas Avenue, 1st turn right which is Church Lane, left into Isipingo Old Main Road to T junction, and turn right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive and left into Mangosuthu Highway. Start to drop off and all stops to Mshiyeni Hospital and turn left into access road to Prince Mshiyeni Hospital, and drop off at hospital at rank outside of the gate, and load and return to Isipingo along the forward route in reverse, and drop off at all stops to Isipingo including Reunion Taxi Rank.</p>
-------------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0047793	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NJABULO FORTUNE SIBIYA ID NO. 8105115493081 Association: MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 54 MKHUZE 3965
5) Existing Licence Holder: CJ SIBIYA ID NO. 5602265293082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 845 JOZINI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3969
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110333
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBWE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBWE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
12.4	ROUTE 11 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	ROUTE 13 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	ROUTE 14 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.7	ROUTE 15 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LEFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.8	ROUTE 16 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.9	ROUTE 17 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.10	ROUTE 18 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.11	ROUTE 19 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
12.12	ROUTE 20 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.13	ROUTE 21. FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21
12.14	ROUTE 22. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEONXOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.15	ROUTE 23 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	ROUTE 24 FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	ROUTE 25 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	ROUTE 26 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	ROUTE 28 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	ROUTE 30 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.21	ROUTE 32 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI,MTUNZINI,GINGINDLOVU,MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	ROUTE 33 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	ROUTE 34 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	ROUTE 35 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.25	ROUTE 36 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	ROUTE 38 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.27	ROUTE 40 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.28	ROUTE 41 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.29	ROUTE 42 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLANI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLANI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.30	ROUTE 45 FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN,OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
12.31	ROUTE 46 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS,ALENDRA,DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048382	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MB MBUYISA ID NO. 5904200339081 Association: INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 81233 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0142049
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY:</p> <p>ROUTE 1:</p> <p>FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2:</p> <p>NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA: NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3:</p> <p>NSELENI TO MKHUZE: NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4:</p> <p>NSELENI TO EMPANGENI: NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048456	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MZAMONDABE (PTY) LTD ID NO. 2015/335615/07 Association: SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 1027 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED KWANONGOMA MULTI-PURPOSE ID NO. 2012/004743/24	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1027 EMPANGENI 3880
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street, turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street, turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison, then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport. until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.
12.2	ROUTE 2 IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Egroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwanyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048545	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: FS MADONSELA ID NO. 5703065330080 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 9984 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	

12.1	<p>LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE</p> <p>INBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road N11 proceed along Newcastle Road N11 and turn right into R602 Road Elandsplaagte along R602 Road turn right into R614 and turn right into R68 Karilandman Street, turn left into Victoria Street, turn left into Smith Street and proceed along Smith Street and turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, turn into Smith Street, and right into Victoria Street R68. Victoria Street R68 turn right into Karilandman Street R68 turn left into R614 and proceed along R614 turn left into R602. Turn left into Newcastle Road N11 and proceed along Newcastle Road N11 turn left into Thompson Road. From Thompson Road turn into Illing Road and drop off and turn right into Alfred Street proceed along Alfred Street and turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Taxi Rank</p> <p>Nongoma – Vryheid 22076I2207J510050360, KZNBRCCEMP00805</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse</p> <p>Nongoma – Pongola 22076I22076I00050361, KZNBRCCEMP00806</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse</p> <p>Nongoma – Mkhuze 22076I22077Z10050362, KZNBRCCEMP00807</p> <p>ROUTE 5.</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>INBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road, Crawshaw Road turn into Newcastle Road into N11 and proceed along Newcastle Road N11 and turn left into Atten Street and turn into Kirkland Street turn right into Newcastle Rank into terminus Street.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street and turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Atten Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11. Proceed along Newcastle Road N11 turn right into Thompson Road along Thompson Road into Illing Road and drop and turn right into Alfred Street and turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>12.3</p>	<p>16.LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE Inbound: From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, along N11, turn right into R616, proceed along R616, turn left into R74, turn left into Kingsway Street, turn right into South Street, turn left into West Street, along West Street, turn left into Approved Taxi Rank in Bergville Outbound: From Approved Taxi Rank in Bergville, into High Street, turn right into Shawatt Street, turn right into South Street, turn left into Kingsway Street, turn right into R74, turn right into R616, proceed along R616, turn left into R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank Mpumalanga - Matatiele, 22065P22019O10052040, KZNBRCDBN0000717 ROUTE 6. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE Inbound Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Road, turn left to Georgedale Road, join R103, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn off to R56 Umlaas Road Route: Richmond, Ixopo, UMzimkhulu, Kokstad to offload. Destination: Matatiele, Market Street, Station Road, into Matatiele Taxi Rank Outbound Return Origin: Matatiele Taxi Rank, Station Road, Market Road, 56 to Umlaas Road Route: Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato Ridge Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township and Emalangeni Mpumalanga - Hammersdale, 22065P22065P00052043, KZNBRCDBN0000720 ROUTE 7.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kely Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangeni) Mpumalanga - Pinetown, 22065P22065P00052046, KZNBRCDBN0000721 ROUTE 8.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
<p>12.4</p>	<p>LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N3, proceed along N3, turn right into Church Street, turn right into East Street, turn left into Boom Street, left into Retief Street, turn right into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Church Street, turn right into Otto Lane, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Pine Street Taxi Rank OUTBOUND: From Pine Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Church Street, turn left into West Street, turn right into Victoria Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into the circle, proceed along, turn left into N3 Freeway, proceed along N3 Freeway, turn left into Colenso, off join R103, proceed along N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank</p>
<p>12.5</p>	<p>LADYSMITH TO DURBAN INBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn into N11 and into R103 and proceed along R103 turn left into N3 and proceed along and turn left into Pinetown old main Road, turn into Crompton Road and drop off along Crompton Road back into N3 proceed along N3 into Old Dutch Road turn into Alice Street turn left into Umngeni Road and proceed and turn left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank. OUTBOUND: From Osborne Street Taxi Rank turn left into First Avenue and join Epsome Road into Umngeni Road and turn right into Leopold Street, join N3 and proceed along N3 and turn right into N11 turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>LADYSMITH TO WEENEN</p> <p>INBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, along N11, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into R74, proceed along R74, turn left into Andries Pretorius Street, turn left into Retirf Street, turn left into Valley Street Taxi Rank in Weenen</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From Weenen Taxi Rank in Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn left into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right into R74, proceed and turn right into R103, proceed into R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank in Ladysmith Estcourt,2100BF2202EN10051111, KZNBRCCLDY0824,</p> <p>INBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn left into R103, precede in R103 into Harding Street, turn left into Estcourt Taxi Rank</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left into Alexandra Street, turn left into Harding Street, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN</p> <p>INBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn left into N11 and proceed along N11 and into R103 and turn left into R74 into Muden Road and turn right into Bell Street, turn into Umhlangeni Taxi Rank in Greytown.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From Umhlangeni Taxi Rank turn right into Bell Street, turn left into Muden Road and proceed along Muden Road and turn into R74 turn right into R103 proceed along R103 and turn left into N11 and proceed along N11, turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON</p> <p>INBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn left into N11 and proceed along N11, turn right into R616 proceed along R616 turn left into Winterton Road R616 proceed and turn left into R74 and turn right into Winterton Taxi Rank.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From Winterton Taxi Rank turn left into R74, turn right into R600 proceed along R600 turn right into R616 turn left into R103 turn left into N11 and proceed along N11 and turn into Lyell Street until the Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048562	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: GWAGWA LW ID NO. 6509305694089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX158 UMZIMKHULU 3297
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM UMZIMKHULU TO POINT WITHIN a 50km RADIUS



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048620	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: RADEBE WM ID NO. 8703275876085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX196 UMZIMKHULU 3297
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM UMZIMKHULU CBD TO THE POINT WITHIN 50KM RADIUS



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048623	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NHLUMAYO MC ID NO. 8512145335085 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX228 RAMSGATE 4285
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	1.PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI /BREAMER/MARGATE ROUTE Starting point – Breamer Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward turn left into Breamer Road. Proceed along Breamer Road Towards Izingolweni, turn right- gravel road Breamer /Nzimakwe Road, Enkoneni Store- drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel Road – Enkoneni towards Nzimakwe, proceed along, pass Entabeni School, proceed Sompisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza, proceed to Bhambula Taxi Rank, Thongasi Road towards Port Edward, proceed pass Thongasi School, Thongasi Taxi Rank, Balula Road, turn right towards Port Edward Taxi Rank, same routine back.
12.2	2.PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right into main Road robot, proceed R61 toll towards Margate , proceed R61 Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni. Nzimakwe Road --- tarr road, proceed to Munster Road ?Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jericho Store pick up and drop off at Gate store, Thongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861- Woza Road, proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.
12.3	3.PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE PORT Edward Taxi Rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward/ Izingolweni Tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and Margate Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel Road --- Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road, proceed pass Jabulani store D1095 gravel Xolo service gravel road, proceed along towards Gcilima, Kwa Mkhize store ? drop off and pick up, turn left to D1092 Nkothaneni, turn around at Nkothaneni/Thuthuka Taxi Rank, turn right ? Okhushwini gravel road, Thokothe Road service Delihlazo Taxi Rank, turn around same back.
12.4	6.GCILIMA TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima R-d Margate, service turn left Nkampini-Mbambi High School pick up drop off Mqadi stopping zone, turn right D203- Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle Store/Shaka Store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine drive, turn into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, return same back to Gcilima.
12.5	8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima road, Margate service ? turn left Nkampini ? Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping zone turn right D203 ? Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left at R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, and return opposite route back.
12.6	7.MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE From Mvutshini Star points Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel road to Mankuntshane pick up at Mbhele bus stop, turn right to D1091 at Banguni store pick up Banguni store, proceed then turn left into gravel road Oatlands towards Gamalakhe, turn right into Fascadale Road to Ramsgate pick up and drop off Ramsgate turn left with R620 to Margate-proceed with Marine Drive turn right to Margate Taxi Rank, same route back to Mvutshini.
12.7	9.LAMONT ROUTE ? MARGATE From Mankuntshane Rank, turn right gravel road D1091, stop Mlonde High School, proceed along D1091 gravel road, Dlamini stop pick up and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone, proceed along to Ludimala Clinic --- pick up and drop off zone, Lamont big stop ? drop off and pick up ? Dip Tank, turn off to service road Ngwemabala, turn towards Sunduza Taxi Rank. Use the same route back to Margate Taxi Rank and return.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048692	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: DUMA SV ID NO. 7512166207081 Association: UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 20 BYRON PLACE DURBAN 3630
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 1257818
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION Route 1 "1. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY."
12.2	FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
12.3	TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY "3.1. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET." 3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : "FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE." 4. RETURN JOURNEY: "4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W) "FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT. "4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W) "FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT. CONDITIONS: "1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS." 2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK "3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY. "4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD." 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD." 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS." 7. RANK PE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048693	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: DUMA SV ID NO. 7512166207081 Association: UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 20 BYRON PACE DURBAN 3630
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 1296272
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION Route 1 "1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY."
12.2	FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
12.3	TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY"3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET."3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : "FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."4. RETURN JOURNEY:"4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W) "FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT. "4.2.EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W) "FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT. CONDITIONS:"1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS."2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK "3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY. "4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS."7. RANK PE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048694	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: DUMA SV ID NO. 7512166207081 Association: UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 20 BYRON PLACE DURBAN 3630
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 1257819
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION Route 1 "1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY."
12.2	TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY "3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET." 3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : "FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE." 4. RETURN JOURNEY: "4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W) "FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT. "4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W) "FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT. CONDITIONS: "1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS." 2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK "3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY. "4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD." 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD." 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS." 7. RANK PE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048699	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: □ MTENTWENI MOTOR AND BUS ID NO. 200301600323 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 805 SHELLY BEACH 4265
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	OSCAR NERO ROAD, MARBURG, PORT SHEPSTONE TO PRE- ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN AND SOUTH AFRICA



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0048701 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN |
| 3) Applicant: LEON NAICKER
ID NO. 8007075203080
Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address:
FLAT 59 DOOR 22
ZONE 5, BELVEDERE
TONGAAT
4399 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE | 10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: GREATER NORTH | |

12.1	<p>DESCRIPTION OF ROUTE</p> <p>DEPARTURE:</p> <p>LEAVE START UP POINT (123 SASTRI CIRCLE) AT 5:40 AM AND TURN RIGHT ON SASTRI CIRCLE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE AND LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD AND LEFT AGAIN INTO ARBERG AVENUE. ARRIVE AT HOUSE NO: 4 PICK UP FIRST PASSENGER THEREAFTER TURN AND GO BACK ONTO MAHATMA GANDHI AND TURN LEFT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO HEIGHTS AND LEFT INTO CANARY CRESCENT AND ARRIVING AT FLAT SD PICK UP SECOND PASSENGER. THEN TURN AROUND AND GO BACK ONTO FLAMINGO HEIGHTS AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE REACHING THE NEXT 4 -WAY. TURN RIGHT ONTO CORONATION ROAD AND ARRIVE AT FLAT 1101 PICK UP THIRD PASSENGER, THEREAFTER DRIVE STRAIGHT ON CORONATION ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO DAHLIA ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO DAISY PLACE AND ARRIVE AT FLAT 1043 PICK UP 5 MORE PASSENGERS. THEREAFTER CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DAHLIA ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GOPAL HURBEN ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) THEN TURN RIGHT INTO PLEIN STREET PICKING UP 10TH PASSENGER AT 6:15 AM, TURN LEFT AND GET BACK ONTO GOPAL HURBEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WATSON HIGHWAY AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2 THEN UMHLOTI OFF-RAMP THEN GO LEFT ONTO THE M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY) AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE AND LEFT INTO UMGENI THEN RIGHT INTO SIDNEY ROAD AND LEFT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD ARRIVING AT DESTINATION AT 7.30 AM. RETURN TRIP TO TONGAAT</p> <p>AT 4:30 PM LEAVE OUR WORK PREMISE AND TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO WEST STREET AND LEFT INTO FIELD STREET WHICH BECOMES UMGENI ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE AND LEFT ONTO THE M4 CARRY ON STRAIGHT ON THE M4 FOR ABOUT 20KM THEN TURN LEFT ONTO THE M25 AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2 THEN EXIT AT THE TONGAAT TOLL ONTO WATSON HIGHWAY AND ENTER TONGAAT, THEN START DROPPING OFF AT PLEIN STREET AT 5:30PM THEN GOING ONTO THE OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURNING RIGHT INTO CORONATION ROAD AND DROP OFF AT FLAT 1043 THEN GET BACK ONTO CORONATION ROAD CARRY ON STRAIGHT STOP AT FLAT 1101 AND THEN TURN INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO FLAMINGO HEIGHTS AND LEFT AGAIN INTO CANARY CRESCENT THEREAFTER TURN AROUND AND GET BACK ONTO BELVEDERE DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD AND LEFT INTO ARBERG AVENUE, THEREAFTER TURN AND GET BACK ONTO MAHATMA GANDHI AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE AND LEFT INTO SASTRI CIRCLE REACHING DESTINATION AT 5:45 PM</p>
------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0048703</p> <p>3) Applicant: ZE NGCOBO ID NO. 9002135496088 Association: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PRIVATE BAG 522 MOOI RIVER 3300</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS</p> <p>FROM 835 TOWN VIEW TO WESTON COLLEGE GO OUT TOWN TO WESTON COLLEGE PICK UP KIDS AT WESTON AND COME BACK TO TOWN VIEW PICK UP, SECOND STOP KWA FANZO AND PICK UP AT EPOSINI PASS, PASS FORTY AND PASS TOLLGATE AND AT WIMPY TAKE R103 TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD, PASS TRUCK STOP GO STRAIGHT ON R103, PASS ROSETTA GO STRAIGHT PASS GARDEN CENTRE, PASS SHEA O CONNOR COMBINED SCHOOL GO STRAIGHT AND PASS NOTTINGHAM POLICE STATION GO STRAIGHT PASS TAXI RANK, PASS THE ENGEN GARAGE AND GO DOWN UNDER TRAIN TUNNEL TAKE LEFT GO STRAIGHT THEN TAKE LEFT AGAIN AND YOU HAVE REACHED NOTTINGHAM ROAD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF CHILDREN, PARK THE TAXI OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL GATE WAITING FOR THE CHILDREN AND TAKE THEM HOME AGAIN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048707	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: VUYILE MADUNA ID NO. 9109275971083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 734 UMZIMKHULU 3297
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	Annexure A Route Description From Mbulumba administrative area proceed along D24L8 to Makheleni Area, proceed to Deepdale area and turn left on unmarked road, proceed on that road and turn left on D2417, proceed to R56 and turn right on R56, proceed on R56 next to Rietflei Hospital, proceed on R56 towards UMzimkhulu and stop at UMzimkhulu Bus Rank by the shopping mall. Return Journey Reverse as above route



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048710	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BT MHLAKWANA ID NO. 4904025562082 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 964 NAGINA 3604
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 1318913
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	from international convention centre, Durban to points within a radius of 50 (fifty) kilometres therefrom and return to international convention centre.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048715	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BM KHANYILE ID NO. 5806100801088 Association: UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: B 280 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P.O. UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121530
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1 1. FROM EMAWELNI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>3.1. FROM EMAWELNI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.</p> <p>3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY: 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

12.4

Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5 ROUTES 6

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0048721</p> <p>3) Applicant: MP MIYA ID NO. 6003095298087 Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: MI DLAMINI ID NO. 5610215744088</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UTHUKELA</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 52399 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 61805 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number:</p> <p>10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.</p> <p>2. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>"ROUTE 28. " SHAYAMOYA TO ESCOURT From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Xaba Store, into Boshi, into Shayamoya A, into Shayamoya B , right into P29, Ntabamhlophe Road, loading and offloading, pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Lochsloy, Wembezi, offloading only, into Martin Road, into Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, into Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>28.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From P29 into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, along Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <p>1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. 2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road; 3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road; 4. Masonite into Bank Road; and 5. Mosaic into Bank Road</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048743	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BHUGWANT TH ID NO. 9509300091080 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX115 UMZINTO 4200
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	

12.1	<p>PARTICULARS OF ROUTE</p> <p>DEPART MTWALUME PRIMARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D560 UNTIL IT JOINS R102 - TURN RIGHT ON R102 UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO SIPOFU. TURN RIGHT ON SIPOFU ROAD UNTIL NYANGWINI AGRICULTURAL CENTRE TURN AROUND AT NYANGWINI AGRICULTURAL CENTRE - CONTINUE ON SIPOFU ROAD UNTIL JUNCTION WITH R102 GO ACROSS. PROCEED TO D954 UNTIL JUNCTION WITH D1099 - PROCEED ON ROAD D1099 UNTIL IT JOINS ROAD D954. PROCEED ON D954 UNTIL TURNOFF TO UNNAMED DIRT ROAD. MNAFU TURN RIGHT UNTIL CATHOLIC CHURCH TURN AROUND, PROCEED TO ROAD D954. PROCEED ON ROAD D954 UNTIL JUNCTION OF ROAD D954 AND R102 TURN RIGHT ON R102. PROCEED TO TURNOFF AT ROAD D560. PROCEED ON ROAD D560 TO MTWALUME PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.</p> <p>DEPART FROM MTWALUME PRIMARY SCHOOL - PROCEED ON ROAD D560 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD D560 AND R102. PROCEED UNTIL TURNOFF 79 TO FREEWAY (N2) OFF-RAMP. PROCEED TO N2 TILL OFF-RAMP 84 LFAFA TURN RIGHT AT OFF-RAMP TO LFAFA. TURN AROUND AT LFAFA AND PROCEED TO R102 TURN LEFT ON R102 UNTIL REACH D560 TURNOFF. TURN RIGHT ON D560 AND PROCEED TO MTWALUME PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.</p>
-------------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048744	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: Q SIBIYA ID NO. 5409075614089 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P.O.BOX 570 NQUTHU KWAZULU NATAL 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121421
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 1. FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN,JOINING R68,RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11,BYPASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG r23 TO sTANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON,ALONG BOTHA STREET,LOMBARD STREET,KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG,TURN RIGHT INTO N3,PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK,OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver,bypassing Utrecht,right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango,right into R34,passing through Melmoth,right into R66 passing through Eshowe,proceedalong R66,right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102,passing through Stanger and to N2,right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,left into Market Street,right into Smith Street,right into warwick Avenue,into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue,right into Alice Street,left into Albert Street,right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above,up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34,which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into P36/2 into R68,left into R33 into Victoria Street,right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03. 2.The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse.(picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nondweni into along P63-2,left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street,left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68,turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34,left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into and along P36/1 (R68),left into R33 to Dundee,passing through Dundee along Victoria Street,into Karel Landman Street,joining R68 and proceed along R68,bypassing Glencoe.left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith.At the first Robot,turn left into Iling Road,and proceeds to Iling Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544,into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg.Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street offramp,right into Church Street and proceed into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68</p> <p>From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	ROUTE 18. From Hlajakazi to Nquthu From Hlajakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.26	ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.27	ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.28	ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.29	ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.30	ROUTE 22. From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.
12.31	ROUTE 23. From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
12.32	ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk –Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return,
12.33	ROUTE 25. From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.
12.34	ROUTE 26. From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.35	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
12.36	<p>ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048752	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: TSHAZI KJ ID NO. 7807235646081 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX91 UMZIMKHULU 3297
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM UMZIMKHULU CBD TO THE POINT WITHIN 50KM RADIUS



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048760	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MA MTAMBO ID NO. 7509256484083 Association: MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1064 EMONDLO KWAZULU-NATAL 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: ST MABASO ID NO. 5906045341081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 689 EMONDLO KWAZULU-NATAL 3100
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	Route 00 CHARTER SERVICE From Mondlo Taxi Rank To Point within The Province Of KZN Only. No Picking Up or Setting Down Of Passengers En Route.
12.2	ROUTE 3. MONDLO TO DUNDEE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers.
12.3	ROUTE 2. MONDLO TO DURBAN Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
12.4	ROUTE 4. MONDLO TO VRYHEID Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
12.5	ROUTE 5. MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 7. MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8. MVUZINI TO VRYHEID From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9. MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 6: MONDLO TO NQUTU STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQUTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10: MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION INTO P258, PASS GRACE, RIGHT P54, LEFT INTO BLOOD RIVER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO MONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048767	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SB CHAMANE ID NO. 6512275581088 Association: SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 109 WATSONYA TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110618
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT From Taxi Rank to R614, pass Nsuzi Police Station picking up and dropping off, pass Qinisani School up to Fairbreeze Robot, turn right into R102 proceed to Tongaat with Main Road, turn right into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road. turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank. From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tonggat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.4	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.6	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.
12.7	ROUTE 7 TONGAAT TO CHIBINI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.
12.8	ROUTE 8 TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614, turn right into Kwamazibuko, pass Qinisani High School proceed into cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 9 TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off- Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10 TONGAAT TO PINETOWN From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11 TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 14 BHAMSHELA TO DALTON R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 15 TONGAAT TO UMVOTI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right KwaMazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048780	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: FB MAKHOBA ID NO. 3803240293088 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 147 PAULPIETERSBURG 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120978
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	6. VRYHEID From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048782	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: AP DLADLA ID NO. 6412210417086 Association: MASHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX1737 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: SRB DLADLA ID NO. 6005215928089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 5795 NEWCASTLE NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125941
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction – no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Resctrictions – no Restriction to and from.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Mooiriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrech, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, Turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO QWAQWA From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, Turn right to N11 pass Ladysmith into N3 drop off Harrismith and straight, Turn right to N11 pass Ladysmith into N3 drop off Harrismith and proceed to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return with passengers via same route.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG / BARAGWANATH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn left to Allen Street, turn left to Memel Road from Memel Road join R34 and then proceed up to N3 and then right to Johannesburg. Proceed with N3 left into M2 West and then off-ramp left into Harrow Road and then left into Moseley Road, Street, turn right into End Street into Jeppe Street right into Vonveilegh then left into Plein Street and then turn Rissik Street turn right Beviere Street turn left into Wanderers Street left into Park City Taxi Rank. From N3 turn left into N12 turn left into old Potchestroom Road turn left into Baragwanath Rank</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEF From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed straight turn left at Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left near R T L Office into N11 Road proceed straight; turn right at De Kock Street into R543, proceed straight via Vukuzakhe Township proceed along R543 enter Van Rebeek Street at Wakkerstroom enter R543 proceed straight via Zuidend Street proceed straight turn left into Westend Street enter approved Piet Retief Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Newcastle</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 11</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland left Allen into N11 Ermelo Taxi Rank and Return. No loading and offloading along N11 until Ermelo Taxi Tank and return.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 12</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO STANDERTON</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left N11 into R23 left to Standerton Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 13</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left N11 into R23 left to Standerton, proceed to Bulfour turn left Nigel to Springs Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 14</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO VREENIGING</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left into R34 right into R103 left into n3 left into R54 left into General Hertzorg Road left into union left to Vereening Taxi Rank an return.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 15</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO BLOEMFONTEIN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street left Voortrekker turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left into R34 turn left into R103 turn right into R714 turn left into R26 corner of Oxford & Gold Street to Bethlehem proceed to Welkom and turn to Bloemfontein Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 16</p> <p>OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE</p> <p>From Osizweni (Top - Rank) P296 Road pass Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Mafahlawane, KwaRmlan, Naas Farm, Springbok, Jkis join P38 Road Fairbreeze, Mfundweni, Kilkeel to approved Mdakane Taxi rank. Direct and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048786	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SM NCANANA ID NO. 8110205300089 Association: NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 16 GILLITS DURBAN 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: M S ZUMA ID NO. 7306215522081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 7 PIENAAR ROAD POET'S CORNER, MALVERN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4093
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0152085
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	

12.1	ROUTE
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1: NTUZUMA A&B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21). 1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN , TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :</p> <p>1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET OR 1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}</p> <p>NTUZUMA A & B TO DURBAN: ROUTE 1:</p> <p>1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN , TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :

1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET

OR

1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3

ROUTE 0

CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.RESTRICTION AND CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE TAXI APPEAL TRADITIONAL ON 04/02/2000 TO REMAIN IN FORCE.
- 3.THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN SHELENE AND THE SCHOOL, EITHER WAY.
- 4.ON THE FORWARD LEG TO DURBAN THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS FROM LEAVING MALANDELA ROAD - OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK.
- 5.ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NTUZUMA THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, REPECTIVELY.
- 6.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 7.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 8.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 9.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 10.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 11.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0048787</p> <p>3) Applicant: SBA MTHETHWA ID NO. 7406285410082 Association: NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: SS NZUZA ID NO. 5312125872089</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: GREATER NORTH</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: 57 DALTON ROAD DURBAN 4001</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 18 F DUCKBILL ROAD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number:</p> <p>10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTE 1: NTUZUMA A&B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingcebo Drive, Along Ingcebo Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingcebo Drive, Along Ingcebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingcebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingcebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingcebo Drive, Left Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Zazi Road, Into Phephens Road, Left Into Sigodi Road, Left Into Zazi Road, Left Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Phindagewe Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>Alternative Route:</p> <p>1.4. From Any Of The Above Routes Within Ntuzuma A & B, Into Inanda Road (M21) Alongm21 Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Road (M21), Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into Soldiers Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Rank 251 On Field Street</p> <p>Or</p> <p>1.5. Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue And Proceed To Rank 251 In Warwick Avenue {Warwick Avenue/Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ROUTE 2 DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A & B: RETURN ROUTE :</p> <p>2.1. From Rank 251 B Into And Along Field Street, Into Albert Street Into Umgeni Road(R102), Into North Coast Road, Left Into Seacow Lake Road, Into Inanda Road (M21)</p> <p>Or</p> <p>2.2. Into Albert Street, Into Umgeni Road, Into New Umgeni Road (M19), Turn Right Into Off-Ramp From The N2 To M21, Left Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Left Into Newlands West Drive, Right Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Newlands expressway (Ntuzuma Main), Right Into Mpisi Road, Left Into Bhejane Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Ingcebo Drive And Proceed To Kwantini And Return Along Ingcebo Drive To The Bus Depot And Return Along Ingcebo Drive To Any Of The Routes On The Above Annexure In Reverse.</p> <p>Or</p> <p>2.3. From Rank 251 In Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Left Into Albert Street And Proceed As Per 2.2 Or 2.1 To Ntuzuma.</p> <p>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3

ROUTE 0

CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers May Be Picked Up and/or Set Down Only At Designated Taxi Rank Or Taxi Stop, Which Shall Exclude Bus Stops.
2. Restriction And Conditions Imposed By The Taxi Appeal Traditional On 04/02/2000 To Remain In Force.
3. The Holder Is Restricted From Picking Up Or Setting Down Shelene And The School, Either Way.
4. On The Forward Leg To Durban The Holder Is Restricted From Picking Up Passengers From Leaving Mandela Road - Or Ntuzuma Main Road Until Reaching The Durban Taxi Rank.
5. On The Return Journey To Ntuzuma The Holder Is Restricted From Setting Down Passengers Until Reaching Mandela Road Or Ntuzuma Main Road, Respectively.
6. Entry Or Ranking On Private Property Is Not Permitted Without Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must Be Supplied To The Board.
7. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators On A Common Route, As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B) Of Act 22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On Such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy Of Such Agreement Must Be Supplied To The Board.
8. At Ranks, Whether On – Street Or Off – Street, Only The Taxis That Can Be Accommodated In The Demarcated Area May Occupy The Rank, Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere At Designated Holding Areas.
9. Rank Permits Or Letters Of Authority Must Be Produced In Respect Of All Ranks In Municipal Areas, In Particular Major Towns And Cities And In Particular Inter-Provincial Destinations.
10. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject To The Condition That It Has Been Approved And Allocated In Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It Transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has Caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On Incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board Or As A Result Of An Error. In Such Instance The Operating License Must Be Returned To The Board For Correction.
11. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance As Well As Personal Liability Insurance.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0048788</p> <p>3) Applicant: SG KHANYILE ID NO. 8704135971082 Association: NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: PN KANYILE ID NO. 4907135635086</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: GREATER NORTH</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: 16 GILLITS DURBAN 4001</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 67 NKANDLA 3835</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number:</p> <p>10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p> <p>ROUTE 1: NTUZUMA A&B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingcebo Drive, Along Ingcebo Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Malandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingcebo Drive, Along Ingcebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingcebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingcebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingcebo Drive, Left Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Zazi Road, Into Phephens Road, Left Into Sigodi Road, Left Into Zazi Road, Left Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Phindagewe Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Malandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>Alternative Route:</p> <p>1.4. From Any Of The Above Routes Within Ntuzuma A & B, Into Inanda Road (M21) Alongm21 Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Road (M21), Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into Soldiers Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Rank 251 On Field Street</p> <p>Or</p> <p>1.5. Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue And Proceed To Rank 251 In Warwick Avenue {Warwick Avenue/Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank</p>	
<p>12.2</p> <p>ROUTE 2 DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A & B: RETURN ROUTE :</p> <p>2.1. From Rank 251 B Into And Along Field Street, Into Albert Street Into Umgeni Road(R102), Into North Coast Road, Left Into Seacow Lake Road, Into Inanda Road (M21)</p> <p>Or</p> <p>2.2. Into Albert Street, Into Umgeni Road, Into New Umgeni Road (M19), Turn Right Into Off-Ramp From The N2 To M21, Left Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Left Into Newlands West Drive, Right Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Newlands expressway (Ntuzuma Main), Right Into Mpisi Road, Left Into Bhejane Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Ingcebo Drive And Proceed To Kwantini And Return Along Ingcebo Drive To The Bus Depot And Return Along Ingcebo Drive To Any Of The Routes On The Above Annexure In Reverse.</p> <p>Or</p> <p>2.3. From Rank 251 In Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Left Into Albert Street And Proceed As Per 2.2 Or 2.1 To Ntuzuma.</p> <p>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</p>	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3

ROUTE 0

CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers May Be Picked Up and/or Set Down Only At Designated Taxi Rank Or Taxi Stop, Which Shall Exclude Bus Stops.
2. Restriction And Conditions Imposed By The Taxi Appeal Traditional On 04/02/2000 To Remain In Force.
3. The Holder Is Restricted From Picking Up Or Setting Down Shelene And The School, Either Way.
4. On The Forward Leg To Durban The Holder Is Restricted From Picking Up Passengers From Leaving Mandela Road - Or Ntuzuma Main Road Until Reaching The Durban Taxi Rank.
5. On The Return Journey To Ntuzuma The Holder Is Restricted From Setting Down Passengers Until Reaching Mandela Road Or Ntuzuma Main Road, Respectively.
6. Entry Or Ranking On Private Property Is Not Permitted Without Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must Be Supplied To The Board.
7. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators On A Common Route, As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B) Of Act 22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On Such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy Of Such Agreement Must Be Supplied To The Board.
8. At Ranks, Whether On – Street Or Off – Street, Only The Taxis That Can Be Accommodated In The Demarcated Area May Occupy The Rank, Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere At Designated Holding Areas.
9. Rank Permits Or Letters Of Authority Must Be Produced In Respect Of All Ranks In Municipal Areas, In Particular Major Towns And Cities And In Particular Inter-Provincial Destinations.
10. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject To The Condition That It Has Been Approved And Allocated In Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It Transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has Caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On Incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board Or As A Result Of An Error. In Such Instance The Operating License Must Be Returned To The Board For Correction.
11. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance As Well As Personal Liability Insurance.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048795	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: DP DUBE ID NO. 6808170752083 Association: MASHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 9513 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: B.L DUBE ID NO. 6307145605088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 6464 ZONE 4 DIEPKLOOF SOWETO GAUTENG 1864
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125952
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	

12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction – no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebozinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions – no Restriction to and from.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Mooiriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrech, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, Turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO QWAQWA From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, Turn right to N11 pass Ladysmith into N3 drop off Harrismith and straight, Turn right to N11 pass Ladysmith into N3 drop off Harrismith and proceed to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return with passengers via same route.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG / BARAGWANATH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn left to Allen Street, turn left to Memel Road from Memel Road join R34 and then proceed up to N3 and then right to Johannesburg. Proceed with N3 left into M2 West and then off-ramp left into Harrow Road and then left into Moseley Road, Street, turn right into End Street into Jeppe Street right into Vonveilegh then left into Plein Street and then turn Rissik Street turn right Beviere Street turn left into Wanderers Street left into Park City Taxi Rank. From N3 turn left into N12 turn left into old Potchestroom Road turn left into Baragwanath Rank</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEF From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed straight turn left at Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left near R T L Office into N11 Road proceed straight; turn right at De Kock Street into R543, proceed straight via Vukuzakhe Township proceed along R543 enter Van Rebeek Street at Wakkerstroom enter R543 proceed straight via Zuidend Street proceed straight turn left into Westend Street enter approved Piet Retief Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Newcastle</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 11</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland left Allen into N11 Ermelo Taxi Rank and Return. No loading and offloading along N11 until Ermelo Taxi Tank and return.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 12</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO STANDERTON</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left N11 into R23 left to Standerton Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 13</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left N11 into R23 left to Standerton, proceed to Bulfour turn left Nigel to Springs Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 14</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO VREENIGING</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left into R34 right into R103 left into n3 left into R54 left into General Hertzorg Road left into union left to Vereening Taxi Rank an return.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 15</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO BLOEMFONTEIN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street left Voortrekker turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left into R34 turn left into R103 turn right into R714 turn left into R26 corner of Oxford & Gold Street to Bethlehem proceed to Welkom and turn to Bloemfontein Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 16</p> <p>OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE</p> <p>From Osizweni (Top - Rank) P296 Road pass Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Mafahlawane, KwaRmlan, Naas Farm, Springbok, Jkis join P38 Road Fairbreeze, Mfundweni, Kilkeel to approved Mdakane Taxi rank. Direct and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048802	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: HAYLEY CLARE GOVENDER ID NO. 8311080122081 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 154 HILLHEAD ROAD BLUFF 4052
5) Existing Licence Holder: I AMOD ID NO. 7112265183083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 154 HILLHEAD ROAD BLUFF 4052
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR	10) 1 x 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	from international convention centre, Durban to points within a radius of 50 (fifty) kilometres therefrom and return to international convention centre.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048803	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: VJ NGCONGO ID NO. 5309185793080 Association: UMZIMKULU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 768 IXOPO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0141980
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 2 DEPARTURE: UMZIMKULU(RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION: UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK From Umzimkulu Riverside Taxi rank join T8 Road proceed and pass Malene saw Mill proceed and cross Ngwangwane Bridge proceed and pass Sanyongwana High School proceed and cross umzimkulu Bridge proceed pass Mondi, Creighton proceed turn right join T52 proceed and pass Mahehle Location proceed and pass Ncomani High School proceed and turn right join R56 and turn right to Umzimkulu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3 DEPARTURE: UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION: IXOPO From Umzimkulu Rivers Taxi Rank join T8 Road proceed and pass Malenge Saw Mill proceed and cross Ngwangwane Bridge proceed and pass Sonyongwana High School proceed and cross umzimkulu Bridge proceed and pass Mondi proceed and pass Creighton proceed and pass Mealies factory join R612 proceed and pass Treated Timber proceed and pass Eskom proceed Clover SA proceed and turn right join Margaret Road and turn left to Ixopo Taxi rank and return on the same route. NB: THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 6 DEPARTURE: UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION: UNDERBERG From Riverside Taxi Rank join T8 pass Uncedo Store, Kingscore proceed and turn right join R617 then proceed and pass Bushmansne Branch pass Birch Farm proceed and pass road Branch cross Umzimkulu river Bridge proceed and Underberg race Course proceed pass Underberg Spar, proceed pass Himeville Branch turn right to Underberg taxi rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 7 FROM DEPARTURE :UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: PIETERMARITZBURG From Umzimkulu Riverside Taxirank join T8 Road proceed and pass Creighton proceed and join R612 proceed and join R56 proceed and pass Richmond proceed and join Alexander Road proceed and turn left join Chief Albert Luthuli Street turn right join Langalibalele Street turn left join Boschhoff Street turn left to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 9 DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: DURBAN from Umzimkulu Riverside taxi rank join T8 proceed pass Creighton and join R612 turn right proceed pass R612 turn right proceed pass Ixopo turn left join R56 proceed pass Richmond proceed and turn to Umlazi road proceed and join N3 and pass Comperdown proceed and turn left to richmond Road drop-off and proceed turn right to Crompton road, turn left to M13 proceed to join N3 proceed turn right to Berea road and turn left join West street turn left to Durban Theatre Lane and return on the same route. NB. THERE ARE DROP - OFFS ALONG THE WAY.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6

ROUTE 10

DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU:RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION:JOHANNESBURG

From Umzimkhulu Riverside Taxi Rank pass Creighton join R612 turn left proceed Donybrook turn right join R617 pass Bulwer proceed turn left join N3 pass moo River pass Tugela Toll Plaza proceed pass Vanreeneen, Mentrose Harrismith, Warden, Villiers plaza proceed and pass Grootvlei proceed and pass Dehoek Toll Plaza Heidenurg turn left to Volsorus Taxi rank. there are drop-offs proceed and join n3 proceed and turn left join M2 turn left to Citydeep. there are drop-offs proceed join Harrow road through Commissioner Street proceed and turn right join rissik street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street, Triumph Street turn right to (West gate) Selby, martin street. there are drop-offs proceed and turn left join Mtemi Piliso street proceed and join Bree street. There are drop-offs proceed turn left join rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street turn left join Vanderers Street proceed and turn left to Johannesburg Park City Rank and return on the same route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048804	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SA NKOSI ID NO. 5508205726083 Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 51939 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125987
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	17. Newcastle to Spring From Sizwe Taxi Rank Newcastle into Voortrekker street, turn left into Kirkland street left into Allen street into N11 R23 Volkruis until Pienaar street, then left into R23 again passing Greylingstad, turn right into R51 passing Balfour Nigel up to Spring into second street then to long distance taxi at model transfer centre and return on the same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.2	ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.
12.3	ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center,Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.
12.4	ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN A. From Osizweni Section A,D&F via Top Rank,Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street,turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. From Osizweni Section C,D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour,Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11,turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. From Osizweni Section C,D & F Emathangini,Emaromeni,Esitolo Esitolo,Esimbomvini,Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Harding Street,right into Allen Street,left into Sutherland,turnright into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D.From Osizweni Section C,D & F pass Khuzani,Manzana,and join P483,turn right into Asiphepe Road,Albert Wessels Road,turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Murchison Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE, RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E.From Mndozo via Dicks,join P483,turn right into Asiphepe Road,into Albert Wessels Street,turn right into Farraday Street,right into Hardwick Street,left into Murchison Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.5	4. NEWCASTLE - ERMELO From Newcastle Terminus Taxi Rank,into Voortrekaar,turn left into Kirkland Street,turn left into Allen Street,into P354T,into N11-4,pass Charlestown,pass Volkruis,pass Amersfort entr with N11 Road to Ermelo with Kerk Street and turn right into Ermelo Taxi Rank



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>5. NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank,into Voortrekker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to allen Street via Arbor park suburbs,turn left into N11 Road,turn right to P486 via Blauchbosch to Utrecht,turnright to Utrecht Road,intersection enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood river on P41(R33) and R34 via Stilwater BP Garage to Vryheid,turn right at cross Roads to PP523(R34) vai-Vryheid,pass Melmoth,turn left to Enkwalini Ndundulu area,into P47(R34) into Empangeni Main Road,turn right at Boxer Shopping Centre 'A' Taxi Rank Empangeni.</p>
12.7	<p>6. NEWCASTLE - PONGOLA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi rank,proceed straight across Terminus Street,into Voortekker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to Allen Street, via Arbor Park Suburb,turn left to N11 turn right to P486, via Osizweni to Utrecht,turn right to Utrecht Road intersection enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood River intersection into P34-3(R33), via Stillwater BP Garage,turnright at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via Bhekuzulu Township into P46(R69), via Louwsburg,turn left at Roasd intersection into P52-3 (R66), via magudu,turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>7. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi rank,join Voortrekker Street,left to Kirkland Street,turn left to allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn leftto N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23,pass Greylingstrad,Balfour,turn right into N3,turn into M2,off to Harrow,into Anderson,turn right to Rissik Street,turn right to Devilliers,turn left into Wanderers,into park City Rank.</p> <p>Return jouney,depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street,turn left Harrison Street,turn right into Commissioner Street,turn left into Simmond Street,into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route.</p>
12.9	<p>8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</p> <p>Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrkker Street turn left into Marrchison Street,right into Allen Street Continue with N11,turn right P483 Road,turn right to R34 road,turn left at Blod River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.</p>
12.10	<p>9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street,turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water,from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank,return over same route.</p>
12.11	<p>10. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street,turn left into Marchison Street,right into Allen Street,turn left into N11,turn right to join P483,turn right R34,turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 11 OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN</p> <p>(a) From Osizweni Section C,D&E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspans,Dicks turn off Mndoza School HKhumalo Stand,Esiteshini,Rautmans Dairy Stop,Zimbuthu Area Stop,KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadeleni to Utrecht taxi Rank. Return as same as forward route Restriction:No restriction to and from</p> <p>(b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya, Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop,Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop,Zimbuthu Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.</p> <p>(c) From Osizweni C,D & E via Top Rank,Emathangini,Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndoza bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.</p> <p>(d)From Osizweni Section C,D & E via khuzani,Manzana & join main road to P483 dicks turn off Mndoza bus Stop Zimbuthu Area,Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN:SAME AS ORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION:NORESTRICTION TO AND FROM.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>12. NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEF</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank,into Terminus Street,turn right to Voortrkker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn left to N11, pass Charlestorn,into Langsnek Street at Volkrust,turn right at De Kock Street into R543,pass Vukuzakhe Township into Van Rebeck Street at Wakkerstroom,turn left to Kruger Street into R543,pass Durkers Dorp (Mapola) into Kerk Street at Piet Retief,turn right to Zuidend street,turn left into Westend Street,into Piet Retief Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>13. NEWCASTLE - DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank Voortrekker Street turn to Kirkland Street,turn to Allen Street turn to N11,bypass ladysmith,Estcourt,Moorriver,Pietermaritzburg drop passenger at Pinetown.</p>
12.15	<p>14. ROUTE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Srteet,turn to Allen Street to N11,bypass Danhauser to Dundee Taxi Rank and return. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.</p>
12.16	<p>15. TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street,turn Allen Street to N11,to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return with passenger via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.</p>
12.17	<p>16. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi into Voortrekker Street turn Kirkland Street,turn Allen Street take N11 bypass ladysmith,Estcourt to N3 bypass Moorriver,Howick to Pitermaritzburg and return with passengers via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD,JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048817	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NHLANHLA INNOCENT SITHOLE ID NO. 8610015810086 Association: BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: C.P. SCHOOL PRIVATE BAG 5520 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: RS SITHOLE ID NO. 6601290566081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 4998 NKANDLA 3855
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	DOLWANE TO MELMOTH From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Y-junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, go down and cross Nsuzze bridge, pick up and set down passengers, go and pass Vuleka, go ahead again till stop sign, turn left to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down passengers, go pass Ktaza, straight on till stop sign, turn right to join R34, from Ulundi, set down passengers, go straight till pass garage, turn left on Victoria Street, turn left again into Melmoth Taxi Rank and not return trips
12.2	7.DOLWANE TO NQUTU From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up set down go on the Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the left hand to join P16/3, pick up and set down passengers, drive on to pass Ekombe Police Station and Hospital, pass Qudeni Taxi Rank, pass Machuwnini Clinic, up to Slutshana pick up and set down passengers, on the stop sign turn left to join R68, set down passengers and go straight to Nqutu, at the 4 way stop, turn right to set down passengers, turn left to Nqutu Taxi Rank and return the same as above.
12.3	8.DOLWANE TO ULUNDI From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Y-Junction written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go down till Nsuzze Bridge, go on and pass Vuleka till stop sign, set down passengers only, turn left to join P50/3, drive 1km, turn right to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down pass Kataza, just after Kataza, turn left, go straight pass Mthonjaneni Lodge till stop sign, turn left to join R66, go down turn right till under Railway Bridge, turn right to Ulundi Taxi Rank and no return trips.
12.4	1. DOLWANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right on P16/2, pick up and set down, to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, pick up on the stop sign, turn right set down to join R74, go (restricted from picking up and setting down) pass Kranskop, before Greytown, turn left to join R33, go ahead to pass Misaph, at the stop sign turn left to join R33 and Greytown Road, Bhambatha Road, just before entering the town (Pietermaritzburg), turn right to Masukwane Taxi Rank and not return trip
12.5	2. DOLWANE TO DURBAN From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right o join R16/2, down to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, on the stop sign turn right to join R74, pass Kranskop, down to Stanger, pass Stanger and keep left to join N2 to Durban, turn left to join Victory Street, turn left to join Market Street, turn left to Market Taxi Rank and return
12.6	3.DOLWANE TO KRANSKOP From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join R16/2, pick up and set down passengers to Johnsons Drift, pick up and set down passengers, cross the Tugela bridge, go up and pass Gcothoyi, pick up and set down passengers, till to Kranskop, at the stop sign turn right to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>4.DOLWANE TO NKANDLA From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join pick up and set down passengers P16/2, go ahead till Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the right hand, join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Nsuze Bridge, no pick up and set down, cross it go on and pass Vuleka on the tarred Road till stop sign, turn right to join P50/3, go straight to town pass Police Station, turn right to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.8	<p>5. DOLWANE TO ESHOWE From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join P16/3, set down, pick up passengers, just before Johnsons Drift bridge, turn left to join P15, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Nsuze Bridge, pick and set down passengers, cross it up to Lindela, at the stop sign, set down passengers only, right on P15, go ahead till stop sign P50/2, turn right, go straight and pass George Hotel at Eshowe, take left to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0048822</p> <p>3) Applicant: W NGUBANE ID NO. 5904020565089 Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: M.P. NGUBANE ID NO. 5310205769084</p> <p>7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UMZINYATHI</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX1364 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 21 RORKE STREET DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3000</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0143522</p> <p>10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2 Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG

5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).

OR

5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>6. DUNDEE-DURBAN</p> <p>6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p>6.3 RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.</p>
12.4	<p>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</p> <p>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Conrhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Strech Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>12.11</p>	<p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.12</p>	<p>15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2 , proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.</p>
<p>12.13</p>	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.14</p>	<p>Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>12.15</p>	<p>Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.16</p>	<p>Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.17</p>	<p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.18 Route 14

14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON

14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed though Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

ALTERNATIVE 2

14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048823	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: W NGUBANE ID NO. 5904020565089 Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
5) Existing Licence Holder: M.P. NGUBANE ID NO. 5310205769084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 21 RORKE STREET DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017991
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	7. DUNDEE-WASBANK From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.
12.2	8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Stretch Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse
12.3	9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.
12.4	9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.
12.5	9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 17. DUNDEE – LIMEHILL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 turn left into P192, proceed along P192 turn into P359, follow P359 to Limehille, Uitval Taxi Rank, offload, load along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>12.9</p>	<p>15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.</p>
<p>12.10</p>	<p>Route Charter Service</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Association to point within province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en routes.</p>
<p>12.11</p>	<p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandsplaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.12

Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI

18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank “A”, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66 , and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank “A”, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

12.13

6. DUNDEE-DURBAN

6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road (M5) proceed with Stapleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate’s Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stapleton Road (M5) proceed with Stapleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.

6.3 RETURN ROUTE

FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE

From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</p> <p>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Conhill Street, and proceed along Conhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>Route 4</p> <p>4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>12.19</p>	<p>Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.20</p>	<p>Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Ulithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.21</p>	<p>Route 12 12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.22</p>	<p>Route 13. DUNDEE – NQUTU</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03. 2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.23 Route 16

DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE

16.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along Argyll Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.24 Route 14

14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON

14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed though Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

ALTERNATIVE 2

14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048824	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: W NGUBANE ID NO. 5904020565089 Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
5) Existing Licence Holder: M.P. NGUBANE ID NO. 5310205769084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 21 RORKE STREET DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3000
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017992
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>6. DUNDEE-DURBAN</p> <p>6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p>6.3 RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.</p>
12.10	<p>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</p> <p>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Conrhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Strech Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.14	<p>9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p>9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>
12.17	<p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.18 Route 14

14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON

14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

ALTERNATIVE 2

14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048854	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG25-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: AA AMEER KHAN ID NO. 7701315109088 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 70601 OVERPORT CITY DURBAN 4067
5) Existing Licence Holder: HO HOOSSAIN ID NO. 5512025127084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 37799 OVERPORT 4067
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR	10) 1 x 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	the conveyance of taxi passengers. from rank 88 smith street, Durban to points within a radius of 50 (fifty) kilometres therefrom and return to rank 88 smith street.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048428	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: COMBINED TRANSPORT SERVICES ID NO. 194903452307 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10) 1 x 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	ROUTE SCHEDULE MONDAY TO FRIDAY DURBAN G.P.O TO SAMSUNG (KING SHAKA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT) FROM DURBAN G.P.O (WEST STREET) TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET - PROCEED INTO SYLVESTER NTULI ROAD - THEN INTO NORTHWAY DRIVE THEN INTO BLACKBURN ROAD - TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (CHRIS HANI ROAD R102) THEN INTO MAIN INANDA ROAD - M25 THEN INTO OFF-RAMP INTO BRIDGE CITY AT BESTER, THEN INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD THEN INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY THEN INTO M41 THEN JOIN THE N2 - NORTH TURN OFF INTO M65 AND TURN RIGHT AT THIRD TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND FOLLOW SIGN TO DUBE TRADE PORT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MZIMKHULU DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO SAMSUNG PREMISES. RETURN TRIPS ARE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD TRIP ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR ALTERNATIVELY FROM IRELAND STREET VERULAM (OPPOSITE VERULAM TEST STATION) VIA IRELAND STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WICKS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R102 INTO TONGAAT - THEN RIGHT INTO WATSON HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD LEADING TO DUBE TRADEPORT - THEN LEFT INTO UMZIMKHULU DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO SAMSUNG PREMISES AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. TIME TABLE DEPART DURBAN GPO AT : 05H30 DEPART SAMSUNG AT : 16H30



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0048433	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3)	Applicant: VK NDLOVU ID NO. 8105085526084 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: H 1045 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP PO UMLAZI KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128558
9)	Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10)	1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: NINGIZMU 2		
12.1	<p>Route 1 From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank OR "Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows: 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>		
12.2	<p>Route 2 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>		
12.3	<p>Route 3 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>		
12.4	<p>Route 4 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>		
12.5	<p>Route 5 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>		

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6 Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048631	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: B NDWANDWE ID NO. 3607145144084 Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 32 UMGENI ROAD UMNGENI CENTRE DURBAN 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: DUPLICATE AND COV AND INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110273
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE3.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 10. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 12 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 13. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>ROUTE 14. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 15 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 16 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 17. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>12.17</p>	<p>ROUTE 18. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.18</p>	<p>ROUTE 19. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.19</p>	<p>ROUTE 20. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p>ROUTE 21. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.21	<p>SCHEDULE "B"</p> <p>Inter -Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p>ROUTE 2B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 3B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p>ROUTE 4B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
--------------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0048645</p> <p>3) Applicant: DM MTHIYANE ID NO. 5105055310082 Association: GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NR MKHIZE ID NO. 4904195650089</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX3082 PMBURG 3200</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 45 PALMER ROAD RICHMOND CREST PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number:</p> <p>10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion there of will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ROUTE 1: GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PIETERMARTZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE FROM GRANGE TERMINUS OFF WHITE AND TURNBULL ROAD INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CORBETT, LEFT INTO JEFFRIES ROAD, LEFT INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET STREET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO CEMMERICIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO GRANGE TERMINUS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 2:</p> <p>GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, inROUTE 2: GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM GRANGE TERMINUS AT WHITE ROAD / TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSELY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSELY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p> <p>to White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentritch Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left to Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentritch Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:-</p> <p>From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left at Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:-</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop street Left into West Street, into College Road, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.</p>
12.5	<p>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Neville Road, right into Nienaber Road, left into Neville Road, left into Gardens Road, right into Beverley Road, right into Laffan Road, left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street, right into Retief Street, right into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshof, right into Church Street, left into Market to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road, into Slangspruit Road, into Bakewell Road, left into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School, return to Turnbull Road Road, right into Bakewell Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road, right into Edendale, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road, into Slangspruit Road, left into Bakewell, into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School return to Turnbull Road, into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3: NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048840	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: PERENE NAOMI DONNELLY ID NO. 8207110205088 Association: AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 4 THERON ROAD AUSIERVILLE DURBAN 4052
5) Existing Licence Holder: BK DONNELLY ID NO. 5903315099085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 5 BENNIE GELDENHILLS RD AUSTERVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4052
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112964
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	

12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY – WENTWORTH TO CITY</p> <p>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue – into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers' Way.</p>
12.2	<p>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street – left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street – left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p> <p>3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143 G.L. Booyesen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816</p> <p>3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an “EXTENTION” of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: “ NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112”.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3**CHARTER SERVICE**

From Auswent Taxi Rank to point within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048856	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MBATHA BA ID NO. 7608295314085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX972 MOOI RIVER 3300
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM HOUSE NO 1078 RIVERSDALE MOOI RIVER PICKING UP SCHOOL CHILDREN ON THE ROAD INDICATED BELOW AND DELIVER THEM TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS AND BACK AS PER ROUTE DESCRIBED BELOW:</p> <p>FROM HOUSE NO 1078 RIVERSDALE AMAZON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R103 TURN LEFT TO BRUNTVILE TO THE MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO JABU ROAD TURN RIGHT TO NDLOVU ROAD AND RIGHT TO MAYABA STREET AND THEN BACK TO BRUNTVILLE MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO PHUMLAS AND BACK TURN RIGHT TOWARDS R103 STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO STOCK LANE TURN LEFT TO MARKET STREET ABOUT 100 METERS TO A I KAJEE PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p> <p>AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS MORNING TRIP EXCEPT THAT THE MORNING DROP OFF POINTS ARE THE PICK UP POINTS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0048857</p> <p>3) Applicant: MBATHA BA ID NO. 7608295314085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX972 MOOI RIVER 3300</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>FROM HOUSE NO 1078 RIVERSDALE MOOI RIVER PICKING UP SCHOOL CHILDREN ON THE ROAD INDICATED BELOW AND DELIVER THEM TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS AND BACK AS PER ROUTE DESCRIBED BELOW:</p> <p>FROM HOUSE NO 1078 RIVERSDALE AMAZON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R103 TURN LEFT TO BRUNTVILE TO THE MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO JABU ROAD TURN RIGHT TO NDLOVU ROAD AND RIGHT TO MAYABA STREET AND THEN BACK TO BRUNTVILLE MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO PHUMLAS AND BACK TURN RIGHT TOWARDS R103 STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO STOCK LANE TURN LEFT TO MARKET STREET ABOUT 100 METERS TO A I KAJEE PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p> <p>AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS MORNING TRIP EXCEPT THAT THE MORNING DROP OFF POINTS ARE THE PICK UP POINTS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048859	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MBATHA BL ID NO. 7608295314085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX972 MOOIRIVER 3300
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM HOUSE NO 1078 RIVERSDALE MOOI RIVER PICKING UP SCHOOL CHILDREN ON THE ROAD INDICATED BELOW AND DELIVER THEM TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS AND BACK AS PER ROUTE DESCRIBED BELOW:</p> <p>FROM HOUSE NO 1078 RIVERSDALE AMAZON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R103 TURN LEFT TO BRUNTVILE TO THE MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO JABU ROAD TURN RIGHT TO NDLOVU ROAD AND RIGHT TO MAYABA STREET AND THEN BACK TO BRUNTVILLE MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO PHUMLAS AND BACK TURN RIGHT TOWARDS R103 STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO STOCK LANE TURN LEFT TO MARKET STREET ABOUT 100 METERS TO A I KAJEE PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p> <p>AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS MORNING TRIP EXCEPT THAT THE MORNING DROP OFF POINTS ARE THE PICK UP POINTS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0048861</p> <p>3) Applicant: MBATHA BA ID NO. 7608295314085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX972 MOOIRIVER 3300</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>FROM HOUSE NO 1078 RIVERSDALE MOOI RIVER PICKING UP SCHOOL CHILDREN ON THE ROAD INDICATED BELOW AND DELIVER THEM TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS AND BACK AS PER ROUTE DESCRIBED BELOW:</p> <p>FROM HOUSE NO 1078 RIVERSDALE AMAZON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R103 TURN LEFT TO BRUNTVILE TO THE MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO JABU ROAD TURN RIGHT TO NDLOVU ROAD AND RIGHT TO MAYABA STREET AND THEN BACK TO BRUNTVILLE MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO PHUMLAS AND BACK TURN RIGHT TOWARDS R103 STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO STOCK LANE TURN LEFT TO MARKET STREET ABOUT 100 METERS TO A I KAJEE PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p> <p>AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS MORNING TRIP EXCEPT THAT THE MORNING DROP OFF POINTS ARE THE PICK UP POINTS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048863	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: ABEGAIL N SLABBERT ID NO. 5707230716081 Association: KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 290 EARLSFIELD DRIVE NEWLANDS WEST 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C, D, & B, K & J and L & M to Durban 2.1 C, D & B:</p> <p>Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K & J Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhivane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L & M: Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3). ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway</p>
12.2	<p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return. Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bay Terrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3

Route 2

Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)
From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into and off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers 'Way bus Rank.

2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}] - left into field street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0048869</p> <p>3) Applicant: PERSAD V
ID NO. 5509130245082
Association: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address:
PO BOX158
VERULAM
4340</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|--|--|

- 12.1** APPLICATION FOR PERMIT FOR SCHOLAR TRANSPORT
TRANSPORT OPERATOR: Mrs Vimla Persod
ROUTE DESCRIPTION INDICATING PICK.UP AND DROP-OFF POINTS (C ROUTE MAP ALSO
Route Description: Morning Trips
1. Trip (06:30)
From 28 Aloe Drive, Verulam, left into Greenwood Close, next left into Old Main Road, Ottawa and left again into Gazzard Road to dead-end and back into Old Main Road, Ottawa and turn right on to Umdhloti Beach Road and then left into Ivy Street and next Right into primrose Drive, proceed to dead-end then back via Primrose Drive and right into Carsula Drive, proceed to dead-end and back to meet Primrose Drive, take right turn and continue to meet Adams Road. Take the left into Adams Road. Travel down Adams Road +- 500m and back, take next left turn into Trevennen Road and proceed to Lotusville primary School.
2. 2nd Trip - 07:00
From Lotusville Primary School, travel along Trevennen Road, take a right turn to meet Umdhloti Beach Road (M27), turn left, and next right into Greenwood Close, proceed and take next left into Charing Cross Lane. Continue to dead-end and back and left turn into Greenwood Close and thereafter left into Colchester Crescent and continue along Colchester crescent, take a right turn to meet Greenwood Close and turn right to meet the Umdhloti Beach Road and next right into Trevennen Road. Proceed passed Lotusville Primary School and take a left turn into Thompson Avenue and back into Trevennen Road, turn right, proceed to Lotusville primary School. Drop of pupils and back to 28 Aloe Drive.
- Return Trips
t. From Lotusville Primary School
Please note all return trips from Lotusville Primary School are along the same routes mentioned above but in reverse order.
2. MountView Secondary School
From 28 Aloe Drive right into Greenwood Close, left into Umdhloti Beach Road, next left into WickStreet, cross R102, into Inanda Road and +-500m pick up pupils in front on MountView Secondary School. Continue on Inanda Road, cross R102 into Wick Street and right into Umdhloti Beach Road and next right into Greenwood Close and left into Colchester Crescent. Continue to meet Greenwood Close and take right turn. Proceed to meet Aloe Drive. Trip ends at 28 Aloe Drive.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0048870</p> <p>3) Applicant: PERSAD CG ID NO. 4307305125085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX158 VERULAM 4340</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>APPLICATION FOR PERMIT FOR SCHOLAR TRANSPORT TRANSPORT OPERATOR: Mrs Vimla Persod ROUTE DESCRIPTION INDICATING PICK.UP AND DROP-OFF POINTS (C ROUTE MAP ALS Route Description: Morning Trips 1. Trip (06:30) From 28 Aloe Drive, Verulam, left into Greenwood Close, next left into Old Main Road, Ottawa and left again into Gazzard Road to dead-end and back into Old Main Road, Ottawa and turn right on to Umdhloti Beach Road and then left into Ivy Street and next Right into primrose Drive, proceed to dead-end then back via Primrose Drive and right into Carsula Drive, proceed to dead-end and back to meet Primrose Drive, take right turn and continue to meet Adams Road. Take the left into Adams Road. Travel down Adams Road +- 500m and back, take next left turn into Trevennen Road and proceed to Lotusville primary School. 2. 2nd Trip - 07:00 From Lotusville Primary School, travel along Trevennen Road, take a right turn to meet Umdhloti Beach Road (M27), turn left, and next right into Greenwood Close, proceed and take next left into Charing Cross Lane. Continue to dead-end and back and left turn into Greenwood Close and thereafter lewft inot Colchester Crescent and continue along Colchester crescent, take a right turn to meet Greenwood Close and turn right to meet the Umdhloti Beach Road and next right into Trevennen Road. Proceed passed Lotusville Primary School and take a left turn into Thompson Avenue and back into Trevennen Road, turn right, proceed to Lotusville primary School. Drop of pupils and back to 28 Aloe Drive. Return Trips 1. From Lotusville Primary School Please note all return trips from Lotusville Primary School are along the same routes mentioned above but in reverse order. 2. MountView Secondary School From 28 Aloe Drive right into Greenwood Close, left into Umdhloti Beach Road, next left into Wick Street, cross R102, into Inanda Road and +-500m pick up pupils in front on Mount View Secondary School. Continue on Inanda Road, cross R102 into Wick Street and right into Umdhloti Beach Road and next right into Greenwood Close and left into Colchester Crescent. Continue to meet Greenwood Close and take right turn. Proceed to meet Aloe Drive. Trip ends at 28 Aloe Drive.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048875	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SL GUMEDE ID NO. 5409015426081 Association: BEREA LONG DISTANCE T.O.A	4) Applicant Address: 2080 KWA-MAKHUTHA P O AMANZIMZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: RS MHLONGO ID NO. 6510315545089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 36 HARRISON-DRIVE GLEN-HILLS 4051
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.</p> <p>NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES</p>
12.2	<p>3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>8. FROM DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, turn right to Wimpy, into N2, proceed to Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right to Komga, into King Williamstown</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in King Williamstown, into Komga, into Butterworth, Idutywa, proceed to Mt. Frere, and into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>
12.5	<p>12. Durban to Qumbu From Berea Rank, join West Street, turn to Broad Street, Smith Street, turn right join South Coast N2, straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere and enter Qumbu Taxi Rank and return (Drop off only).</p>
12.6	<p>1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata</p> <p>NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.</p>
12.7	<p>6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>
12.8	<p>7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Idutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>9. FROM DURBAN TO EAST LONDON</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, East London</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in East London, passing towards Butterworth, Idutywa into Mtata, into Mt. Frere, into Ayliff and join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>
12.10	<p>13. Durban to Tsolo</p> <p>From Berea Rank, join West Street turn to Broad Street, Smith Street turn right, join South Coast N2, Straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left pass Mount Alyiff, Mount Frere, Qumbu and enter Tsolo and return (Drop off Only).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048876	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: EM MPULO ID NO. 5209240672081 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 1355 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU- NATAL 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117212
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.2	Route 36 From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.3	Route 34 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left into Kirkland right Allen Street left MR483 right R34 left R33 left to R33 Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.4	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0048887</p> <p>3) Applicant: R ESSOP ID NO. 9003155459089 Association: SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: FRASER MP ID NO. 6608135103087</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX10308 MARINE PARADE 4056</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX76721 MORBLE RAY NEWLANDS WEST 4091</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number:</p> <p>10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 1 Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road From Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road. Return Trip From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 2From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Prixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew?s Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.</p> <p>Return From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up?s and drop off?s, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Alternative route From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into into Steve Biko Road , left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picking up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>Route 3 Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.</p> <p>Return From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road)</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>Route 4 From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0048893</p> <p>3) Applicant: D R B HLABISA
ID NO. 4611075135087
Association: KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) Region: GREATER NORTH</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address:
72 AVOCA HILLS DRIVE
DURBAN
KWAZULU NATAL
KWA-ZULU NATAL
4001</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN016516</p> <p>10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|--|---|

- 12.1** Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban
Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban
Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY:
From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.
Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu
From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.
- 12.2** Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban
2.1 C, D & B:
Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.
ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).
2.2 K & J
Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhwanane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.
ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).
2.3. L & M:
Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.
ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).
ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.
ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam</p> <p>Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.</p> <p>Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0048894 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN |
| 3) Applicant: LJ BUTHELEZI
ID NO. 6705140541085
Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 1932
NEWCASTLE
KWAZULU-NATAL
2940 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: AMAJUBA | |

- | | |
|------|---|
| 12.1 | from home I turn left on local road and pick up one child in house no 477, and turn right local road and pick up one child in house no n215 and turn left again and pick up one child in house no n615 and turn u turn and turn right on inkosi bhungane on the stop sign same road I turn right and turn left another local road and pick up one child in house no m1666 and turn right another local road and pick up one child in house no m86 and turn u turn and pass ekuphakameni and turn left pick up two children in house no m581 and turn u turn and drive right through khamduze store and turn left and right and left again and pass emarasteni to section 4 and turn right pick up two children in house no 10167 next to egesini and turn left local road and pick up two children in house no 6756 next to zenzele store and turn right and left and pick up one child in house no 7388 and turn left and right pass ethokoza shopping centre and turn right and pass madadeni college and police station on the robot turn left and right pickup one child in house no 1013 at ikhwezi and turn right and pick up two children in house no 9902 and turn u turn to the robot and turn right with madadeni road and turn right to n11 and turn left to albert wessel drive and turn right to allen street and left to scotts street and turn right to st dominic street and turn right to Kirkland street drive through Kirkland street turn right to montague street and drop children at s.e yawda primary school and turn right to centre street and turn left to menzyc street and drop children at suryaville primary school and turn u turn to centre street and turn right to drapera street drive through to boundary street and turn left to lantana street and drop children at sathya sai school and do the same way from school to home. |
|------|---|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048907	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: ME MADLALA ID NO. 8101265566081 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 89 SPARFIELD AVENUE NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM HILCREST TO DURBAN (WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM)



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048908	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NGCOBO LP ID NO. 8208095332087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX104 MAIDSTONE 4380
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>children Transport ROUTE we LEAVE AT JAN ROZ CRESENT AT 06:00AM To GOPALI-LAL HURBANS ROAD, AND TO VANROVA ROAD THEN TO HAMBANATI, TAKE FIRST 3 KIDS AT CHILI ROAD, PROCEED TO SIMANGO ROAD TO PICK UP 2 KIDS AND 2 KIDS AT MANZEKHOFI ROAD AND BACK TO CHILI ROAD, TO HAMBANATI ROAD TO TURN LEFT AT VANROVA TO TURN LEFT AT GOPALLAL HURBANS ROAD TURN LEFT AT CHARTIS SALTERO ROAD . MAIDSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14:30 I TAKE THEM BACK FROM CHARLES SALTERO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT GOPALLAL HURBANS TO VANROVA ROAD , TURN RIGHT HAMBANATHI, DROP 3 KIDS AT CHILI ROAD , DROP A AT SMAMANGO ROAD THE LAST DROP 2 AT MANZEI(HOFI ROAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048921	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: WSB HADEBE ID NO. 6305295695081 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 73003 OSIZWENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117107
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 38 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.
12.2	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.3	Route 36 From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.4	Route 35 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
12.5	Route 34 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left into Kirkland right Allen Street left MR483 right R34 left R33 left to R33 Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	Route 33 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	Route 32 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left into N3 right into Church Street to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank and return.
12.8	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.9	Route 40 From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle.
12.10	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.11	Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.12	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.13	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

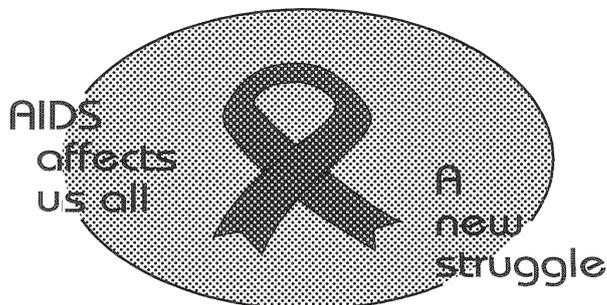
Vol. 10

14 JULY 2016
14 JULIE 2016
14 KUNTULIKAZI 2016

No. 1701

PART 2 OF 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01701



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0048942</p> <p>3) Applicant: MM ZUNGU ID NO. 8103295811081 Association: MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: MS ZUNGU ID NO. 5312175239080</p> <p>7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX3 UMLAAS RD 3730</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 221 SWEETHOME FARM KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3740</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116068</p> <p>10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO (Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankontshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048944	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: TD DUBE ID NO. 5610020367083 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX177 CLERNAVILLE 3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: WS DUBE ID NO. 5302115492089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2584 PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3600
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018689
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
12.3	ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.4	ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank urn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turnleft into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.9	<p>Route 10 A (i)Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopard Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left into M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>12.18</p>	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
<p>12.19</p>	<p>ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
<p>12.20</p>	<p>ROUTE6 A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.21</p>	<p>ROUTE 7 A (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.22	ROUTE11.B DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse
--------------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048948	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SV MCHUNU ID NO. 6703280648083 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: W561 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: VL MCHUNU ID NO. 7105285570081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: BB 1397 UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0150304
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5

ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0048953</p> <p>3) Applicant: ZJ YENDE ID NO. 3208080196088 Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1848 OSIZWENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2953</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125957</p> <p>10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1 (A)OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS</p> <p>1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).</p> <p>(a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Cafe intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34)Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Cafe intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34)Newcastle Road.</p> <p>To Newcastle.</p> <p>(a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road)turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker and to to Newcastle terminus and return.</p> <p>(b) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till Intersection turn right to N11 (national Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road,Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reserve route to Osizweni.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11</p>	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST. STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Road and turn left to Allen Street, proceed until Drakensberg Road intersection and turn right to Drakensberg Road, proceed and turn left to Tugela Drive and turn right to Von Eck Street, turn left to Aqua-Marine Street and turn right to Amethys Street turn right to Drakensberg Road, on the intersection turn to Victoria Road, proceed till Hardwick Street intersection and turn right to Murchison on the second intersection turn right to Voortrekker Street, proceed till Newcastle Terminus.</p>
12.3	<p>3. TO Kwa Mdakane Terminus STARTING POINT From Top Rank to move between Osizweni and Lekkerwater Area till you cross the Bridge of Ntendeka River. Continue and move between Mafahlwane and (42) or Inverness Area. Proceed till Skraam area near Ramlan Store and proceed till you cross Mbabane River near Spookmill Farm and proceed till Springboklaagte, proceed till Blackbank primary School, Fairbreeze Primary School and Kilkeel Primary School, proceed till Annievale area till Mdakane Terminus and back to Osizweni.</p>
12.4	<p>2. TO NEWCASTLE. (a) Seventien, Teku, Nine miles till Mathukusa intersection and turn right to Newcastle Industrial, proceed with Asiphephe Road till Albert Wessel Drive on the third intersection turn right to Diesel Street and turn right to Gutenberg Road and turn left to Stephenson Street, proceed till intersection and turn left to marconi Drive, proceed and turn right to Albert Wessel Drive intersection, then turn right to Faraday Street and turn right to Industria Street, proceed till intersection near cemetery and turn left to Van Der Bijl Road and turn right to Hardwick Street turn left to either Harding Street or Murchison Street on second intersection turn right to Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn right to Voortrekker Road and proceed till Newcastle Terminus and return to Osizweni. (b)(i) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return. (ii) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle terminus and return.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 002 NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID From Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle join Voortrekker Street left into Murchison street right into Allen Street continue along Ladysmith Road, left into R23 right into Utrecht Road right into R34 left at Blood River to R34 into Vryheid continue along Kerk Street to the Station Taxi Rank in Vryheid and return over the same route. TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>APPROVED ROUTES OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 (A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>STARTING POINTS</p> <p>1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).</p> <p>ROUTES</p> <p>(a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Café intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Café intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>To Newcastle.</p> <p>a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.</p> <p>b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11</p>
------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7 ROUTE 2
(A) LONG DISTANCE NEWCASTLE TO BENONI AND BACK

STARTING POINT

NEWCASTLE TERMINUS

From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn left to Allen Street. Proceed till off-ramp and turn left to N11 (National Road) to Volksrust (No picking up or dropping off in Volksrust). From N11 proceed till Langsnek Street, Volksrust. Proceed till Joubert Street and turn left to Dan Pienaar Street and turn right to R23 to Standerton (No picking up or dropping off in Standerton). Proceed till Botha Street, Standerton. Proceed till Handel Street and proceed till Lombard Street and turn left to R23 to Heidelberg (No picking up or dropping off in Heidelberg), R42 past Nigel, R51 to Springs, proceed and turn left to N17 and turn left to R29 to Springs and turn left to Ermelo Road. Proceed till Second Avenue turn right to Springs Taxi Rank (Drop off on forward journey only). From there turn right to First Street and turn right to Second Street and turn left to Fourth Avenue and proceed till R29. Proceed till R51 to Benoni and turn right to Paul Kruger and turn left to Main Reef Road and turn left to Wilstead Avenue and turn left to Harpur Eve Street and turn right to Benoni Station Taxi Rank. From Benoni Station Taxi Rank turn to Luton Road and turn right to Liverpool Road and turn left to Lancaster Road, turn right to Birmingham Road turn right to Lincoln Street turn left to Commissioner Street and turn left to Van Dyk Road. Turn right to Barry Marais Road and turn right to R23 to Heidelberg, return via same roads as forward journey via Heidelberg, Standerton, Volksrust



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048958	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NS SHANDU ID NO. 7204186008083 Association: BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: AA 967 UMLAZI P O UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4110
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0142041
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM CC – SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.
12.3	ROUTE 3 (CONTINUATION OF ROUTES 1-2) 3.1 TO ISIPINGO PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK "C" AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.4	ROUTE 3.2 TO PROSPECTON PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>3.3 TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).</p> <p>TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.</p> <p>IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITHQUEEN STRET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.</p> <p>RETURN START AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,</p> <p>AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>Route 6.2. TO PROSPECTON</p> <p>Proceed from M35, left into Old Main Road, right into Jeffels Road, into Joiner Road and proceed into Prospecton road, right into Avenue East, return and turn right into Prospecton Road and proceed, into Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi as per the forward route in reverse</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS - BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which will exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated in Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted, a copy of such an agreement must be supplied to the Board 4. At ranks, whether on Street or Off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major town and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048972	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: ME NGWENYA ID NO. 5808120880084 Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1332 DANNHAUSER KWAZULU-NATAL 3080
5) Existing Licence Holder: VE NGWENYA ID NO. 5503015692088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2922 MADADENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0150686
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, Turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 NEWCASTLE TO QWAQWA From Newcstle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, Turn right to N11 pass ladysmith into N3 drop off Harrismith and straight, Turn right to N11 pass Ladysmith into N3 drop off Harrismith and proceed to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return with passengers via same route. Newcastle</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 5 NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left N11 into R23 left to Standerton, proceed to Bulfour turn left Nigel to Springs Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 6 NEWCASTLE TO BLOEMFONTEIN From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street left Voortrekker turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left into R34 turn left into R103 turn right into R714 turn left into R26 corner of Oxford & Gold Street to Bethlehem proceed to Welkom and turn to Bloemfontein Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 7 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlwane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions – no Restriction to and from.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	ROUTE 8 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction – no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points
-------------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048973	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: ME NGWENYA ID NO. 5808120880084 Association: MASHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1332 DANNAHAUSER 3080
5) Existing Licence Holder: VE NGWENYA ID NO. 5503015692088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2922 MADADENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117426
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, Turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.
12.2	ROUTE 2 NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
12.3	ROUTE 3 NEWCASTLE TO QWAQWA From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, Turn right to N11 pass ladysmith into N3 drop off Harrismith and straight, Turn right to N11 pass Ladysmith into N3 drop off Harrismith and proceed to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return with passengers via same route. Newcastle
12.4	ROUTE 5 NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left N11 into R23 left to Standerton, proceed to Bulfour turn left Nigel to Springs Taxi Rank and return
12.5	ROUTE 6 NEWCASTLE TO BLOEMFONTEIN From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street left Voortrekker turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left into R34 turn left into R103 turn right into R714 turn left into R26 corner of Oxford & Gold Street to Bethlehem proceed to Welkom and turn to Bloemfontein Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	ROUTE 7 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlwane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions – no Restriction to and from.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	ROUTE 8 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction – no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points
-------------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048974	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: ME NGWENYA ID NO. 5808120880084 Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1332 DANNHAUSER KWAZULU-NATAL 3080
5) Existing Licence Holder: VE NGWENYA ID NO. 5503015692088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2922 MADADENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117429
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction – no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions – no Restriction to and from.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 16 OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE</p> <p>From Osizweni (Top - Rank) P296 Road pass Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Mafahlawane, KwaRmlan, Naas Farm, Springbok, Jkis join P38 Road Fairbreeze, Mfundweni, Kilkeel to approved Mdakane Taxi rank. Direct and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048977	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: N DLADLA ID NO. 9003236138082 Association: GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX115 MUDEN 3251
5) Existing Licence Holder: KH DLADLA ID NO. 4503150091089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX47 MUDEN 3251
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT DESCRIPTION : From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along, offloading and loading passengers along the route, turn right into R103 road, pass Mooi-River, offloading and loading along to R103, continue to Estcourt, join Lorm Street, turn right to Drummon Street, turn right to Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street, into rank, offloading and loading passengers, return the same route to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank
12.2	GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG DESCRIPTION: Proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Stret, proceed along the route to join R33, pass Seven Oaks, loading and offloading passengers only, continue to Mpolweni, offloading only, continue along the R33 to Pietermaritzburg, join Church Street to Market Square, offloading passengers, return to Masukwana Taxi Rank, Dorpspruit K.P. C0033, loading of passengers, return along the same route, offloading passengers to Greytown, Sargeant Street Taxi Rank
12.3	GREYTOWN TO DALTON APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left into Shepstone Street, proceed along the route, join R33, pass Seven Oaks, along R33, turn left into Dalton 63, join R614, turn right to R614 to Dalton taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to R614 to New Hanover, offloading passengers only, return to R33 to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank
12.4	5.GREYTOWN TO SHANE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO TAXI RANK IN SHANE DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right to Durban Street, continue along to R74, proceed along R74, turn right to D518, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, turn right to D518, continue to D518, turn left D518, offloading passengers, return to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank with same route
12.5	6.GREYTOWN TO UPPER MVOTI APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO UPPER MVOTI DESCRIPTION: From Greytown taxi rank, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Street, along the route, join R33, along traveling to R33, turn right to Upper Mvoti with R33, offloading and loading to return to Sargeant Street taxi rank in Greytown, with same route
12.6	7. GREYTOWN TO KRANSKOP APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP AND RETURN Description: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, continue along with R74, turn left again to Kranskop taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return with the same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank
12.7	8.GREYTOWN TO WEENEN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEENEN DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Muden, continue R74 to Weenen taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to Sargeant Street, Greytown taxi rank with same route
12.8	9.GREYTOWN TO STANGER APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER AND RETURN DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, direct to Stanger, offloading and loading passengers in Stanger taxi rank, return to Greytown taxi rank, with same route



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>10. GREYTOWN TO eSHOWE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN eSHOWE DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, continue to R74, pass Maphumulo, along R74 to eShowe taxi rank and return to Greytown taxi rank along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>11. GREYTOWN TO MATIMATOLO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOEWN TO TAXI RANK IN MATIMATOLO DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right to Durban Street, along to R74 along to turn right D518, join and turn right D518 to Matimatolo, offloading and loading passengers and return to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank with same route</p>
12.11	<p>12.1. GREYTOWN TO JOHANNESBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left to Durban Street, proceed along to R74, continue to Mudon P12-1, along to Weenen R12-2, along to Colenso 12-3, continue along to join, turn right to join R103, along R103, join N3, continue along N3, join M2, turn right to Bree Street, along to King George taxi rank No.25B, King George Street, Johannesburg, offloading and loading passengers, return with same route 12.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street turn right to Durban on R74 proceed along to turn left to R33 continue along Pomeroy, Dundee proceed along to join R26 Newcastle along to R26 passed Standerton and Heilburg along to R26 and join N3 and continue to join M2 and turn right to Bree Street along to King George Street, Johannesburg, offloading and loading passengers return with the same route. 15. GREYTOWN TO PHAZIWE From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sergeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Street, along the route, to join R33, along traveling to R33 and turn right to Phaziwe with R33, offloading and loading, return to Sargeant Street taxi rank to Greytown with same route 16. GREYTOWN TO ENTEMBISWENI From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Welgegend, turn right to D77, continue to Entembisweni, offloading and loading, return to Greytown taxi rank with same route</p>
12.12	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES. 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
12.13	<p>1. GREYTOWN TO DURBAN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALICE RANK NO.22 ON RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SERGEANT STREET DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along R33, turn left M20 Pietermaritzburg, turn left to M13A to Pinetown, join City M.31, jump the robot, offloading passengers, continue, turn right to Leopold Street, turn left M.13, join N3, proceed along to Alice Rank No.22, offloading and loading passengers, turn right Alice Street, turn right again to join N3 to Greytown, Sergeant Street rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>13. GREYTOWN TO POMEROY From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right and R74, turn left on R33, along to R33, pass Tugela Ferry, offloading only, proceed along R33 to Pomeroy, offloading and loading and return with same route to Greytown taxi rank, Sergeant Street</p>
12.15	<p>14. GREYTOWN TO MHLANGANI From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left, Durban Street, along to R74, continue, pass Muden, offloading and loading, along to Mhlangani, offloading and loading passengers, and return to Greytown with same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.16	<p>15. GREYTOWN TO PHAZIWE From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sergeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Street, along the route, to join R33, along traveling to R33 and turn right to Phaziwe with R33, offloading and loading, return to Sergeant Street taxi rank to Greytown with same route</p>
12.17	<p>16. GREYTOWN TO ENTEMBISWENI From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Welgegind, turn right to D77, continue to Entembisweni, offloading and loading, return to Greytown taxi rank with same route</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048979	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: N DLADLA ID NO. 9003236138082 Association: GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX115 MUDEN 3251
5) Existing Licence Holder: KH DLADLA ID NO. 4503150091089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 47 MUDEN MUDEN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3251
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0146927
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>1. GREYTOWN TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALICE RANK NO.22 ON RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along R33, turn left M20 Pietermaritzburg, turn left to M13A to Pinetown, join City M.31, jump the robot, offloading passengers, continue, turn right to Leopold Street, turn left M.13, join N3, proceed along to Alice Rank No.22, offloading and loading passengers, turn right Alice Street, turn right again to join N3 to Greytown, Sargeant Street rank.</p>
12.2	<p>2. GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT</p> <p>DESCRIPTION : From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along, offloading and loading passengers along the route, turn right into R103 road, pass Mooi-River, offloading and loading along to R103, continue to Estcourt, join Lorm Street, turn right to Drummon Street, turn right to Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street, into rank, offloading and loading passengers, return the same route to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.3	<p>3. GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: Proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Stret, proceed along the route to join R33, pass Seven Oaks, loading and offloading passengers only, continue to Mpolweni, offloading only, continue along the R33 to Pietermaritzburg, join Church Street to Market Square, offloading passengers, return to Masukwana Taxi Rank, Dorpspruit K.P. C0033, loading of passengers, return along the same route, offloading passengers to Greytown, Sargeant Street Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>4. GREYTOWN TO DALTON</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left into Shepstone Street, proceed along the route, join R33, pass Seven Oaks, along R33, turn left into Dalton 63, join R614, turn right to R614 to Dalton taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to R614 to New Hanover, offloading passengers only, return to R33 to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>5.GREYTOWN TO SHANE</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO TAXI RANK IN SHANE</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right to Durban Street, continue along to R74, proceed along R74, turn right to D518, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, turn right to D518, continue to D518, turn left D518, offloading passengers, return to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank with same route</p>
12.6	<p>6.GREYTOWN TO UPPER MVOTI</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO UPPER MVOTI</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From Greytown taxi rank, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Street, along the route, join R33, along traveling to R33, turn right to Upper Mvoti with R33, offloading and loading to return to Sargeant Street taxi rank in Greytown, with same route</p>
12.7	<p>7.GREYTONW TO KRANSKOP</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, continue along with R74, turn left again to Kranskop taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return with the same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.8	<p>8.GREYTOWN TO WEENEN</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEENEN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Muden, continue R74 to Weenen taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to Sargeant Street, Greytown taxi rank with same route</p>
12.9	<p>9.GREYTOWN TO STANGER</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, direct to Stanger, offloading and loading passengers in Stanger taxi rank, return to Greytown taxi rank, with same route</p>
12.10	<p>10. GREYTOWN TO SHOWE</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SHOWE</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, continue to R74, pass Maphumulo, along R74 to Showe taxi rank and return to Greytown taxi rank along the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>11. GREYTOWN TO MATIMATOLO</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOEWN TO TAXI RANK IN MATIMATOLO</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right to Durban Street, along to R74 along to turn right D518, join and turn right D518 to Matimatolo, offloading and loading passengers and return to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank with same route</p>
12.12	<p>12.1. GREYTOWN TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left to Durban Street, proceed along to R74, continue to Muden P12-1, along to Weenen R12-2, along to Colenso 12-3, continue along to join, turn right to join R103, along R103, join N3, continue along N3, join M2, turn right to Bree Street, along to King George taxi rank No.25B, King George Street, Johannesburg, offloading and loading passengers, return with same route</p> <p>12.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street turn right to Durban on R74 proceed along to turn left to R33 continue along Pomeroy, Dundee proceed along to join R26 Newcastle along to R26 passed Standerton and Heilburg along to R26 and join N3 and continue to join M2 and turn right to Bree Street along to King George Street, Johannesburg, offloading and loading passengers return with the same route.</p>
12.13	<p>13. GREYTOWN TO POMEROY</p> <p>From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right and R74, turn left on R33, along to R33, pass Tugela Ferry, offloading only, proceed along R33 to Pomeroy, offloading and loading and return with same route to Greytown taxi rank, Sargeant Street</p>
12.14	<p>14. GREYTOWN TO MHLANGANI</p> <p>From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left, Durban Street, along to R74, continue, pass Muden, offloading and loading, along to Mhlangani, offloading and loading passengers, and return to Greytown with same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.15	<p>15. GREYTOWN TO PHAZIWE</p> <p>From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Street, along the route, to join R33, along traveling to R33 and turn right to Phaziwe with R33, offloading and loading, return to Sargeant Street taxi rank to Greytown with same route</p>
12.16	<p>16. GREYTOWN TO ENTEMBISWENI</p> <p>From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Welgegind, turn right to D77, continue to Entembisweni, offloading and loading, return to Greytown taxi rank with same route</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048992	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: HJ MNGOMEZULU ID NO. 4708145433086 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1968 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU- NATAL 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 15 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.
12.2	ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
12.3	ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.
12.4	ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
12.5	ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
12.6	ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
12.7	ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voortrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Frankfort and return using the same route</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketsheeni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspans Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 13 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chelmsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 25:FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURGFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekezulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0026610 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: BM MAKHATHINI
ID NO. 4812255838082
Association: AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: A378 BUSANI STREET
NTUZUMA
DURBAN
4060 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0151390/2 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

AMAOTI TO VERULAM

FROM AMAOTI TAXI RANK (D403) TURN RIGHT TO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PASS KWAGINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO D403, AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PASS AMAOTI ISLAMI CENTRE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN AFTER 0,8 KM TURN RIGHT TO D403, LEFT TO MTIYEDWA SITHOLE, RIGHT TO FANA KHUMALO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ZONDI WAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO SIBONGILE NGCOBO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RAMBO KHOZA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MYEZA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UKHOZI DRIVE BECOMING 20354 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS SIPHESIHLE SECONDARY SCHOOL, LEFT TO JABU NGCOBO PICK UP AND PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HILTOP ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN ON HILTOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JABU NGCCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO SPRING WOOD PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NO.4 AREA PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO BUFFELLS DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGER AND LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO. LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN ON D827, PICK UP PASSENGERS, ALONG JABU NGCOBO INTO WICK STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MOSS STREET LEFT TO LRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: IT WAS NOTED THAT THE ASSOCIATION IS PICK UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE UNTIL THE DESTINATION.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0026611 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: ZE MHLONGO | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 28333 |
| ID NO. 5504240490082 | VERULAM |
| Association: AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | DURBAN |
| | 4001 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: |
| ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000311/1 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

AMAOTI TO VERULAM

FROM AMAOTI TAXI RANK (D403)TURN RIGHT TO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PASS KWAGINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO D403, AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PASS AMAOTI ISLAMI CENTRE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN AFTER 0,8 KM TURN RIGHT TO D403, LEFT TO MTIYEDWA SITHOLE, RIGHT TO FANA KHUMALO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ZONDI WAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO SIBONGILE NGCOBO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RAMBO KHOZA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MYEZA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UKHOZI DRIVE BECOMING 20354 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS SIPHESIHLE SECONDARY SCHOOL, LEFT TO JABU NGCOBO PICK UP AND PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HILTOP ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN ON HILTOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JABU NGCCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO SPRING WOOD PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NO.4 AREA PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO BUFFELLS DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGER AND LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO. LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN ON D827, PICK UP PASSENGERS, ALONG JABU NGCOBO INTO WICK STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MOSS STREET LEFT TO LRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: IT WAS NOTED THAT THE ASSOCIATION IS PICK UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE UNTIL THE DESTINATION.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0026612 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: BM MAKHATHIN
ID NO. 481225538082
Association: AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: 273 STR108225
NEWLANDS WEST
KWAZULU NATAL
4037 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114154/3 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

AMAOTI TO VERULAM

FROM AMAOTI TAXI RANK (D403)TURN RIGHT TO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PASS KWAGINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO D403, AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PASS AMAOTI ISLAMI CENTRE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN AFTER 0,8 KM TURN RIGHT TO D403, LEFT TO MTIYEDWA SITHOLE, RIGHT TO FANA KHUMALO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ZONDI WAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO SIBONGILE NGCOBO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RAMBO KHOZA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MYEZA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UKHOZI DRIVE BECOMING 20354 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS SIPHESIHLE SECONDARY SCHOOL, LEFT TO JABU NGCOBO PICK UP AND PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HILTOP ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN ON HILTOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JABU NGCCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO SPRING WOOD PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NO.4 AREA PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO BUFFELLS DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGER AND LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO. LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN ON D827, PICK UP PASSENGERS, ALONG JABU NGCOBO INTO WICK STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MOSS STREET LEFT TO LRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: IT WAS NOTED THAT THE ASSOCIATION IS PICK UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE UNTIL THE DESTINATION.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0026617 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: ZE MHLONGO | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 28333 |
| ID NO. 5504240490082 | VERULAM |
| Association: AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | DURBAN |
| | 4340 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: |
| ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123591/3 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS | 10) 1 x 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

AMAOTI TO VERULAM

FROM AMAOTI TAXI RANK (D403) TURN RIGHT TO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PASS KWAGINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO D403, AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PASS AMAOTI ISLAMI CENTRE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN AFTER 0,8 KM TURN RIGHT TO D403, LEFT TO MTIYEDWA SITHOLE, RIGHT TO FANA KHUMALO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ZONDI WAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO SIBONGILE NGCOBO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RAMBO KHOZA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MYEZA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UKHOZI DRIVE BECOMING 20354 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS SIPHESIHLE SECONDARY SCHOOL, LEFT TO JABU NGCOBO PICK UP AND PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HILTOP ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN ON HILTOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JABU NGCCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO SPRING WOOD PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NO.4 AREA PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO BUFFELLS DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGER AND LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO. LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN ON D827, PICK UP PASSENGERS, ALONG JABU NGCOBO INTO WICK STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MOSS STREET LEFT TO LRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: IT WAS NOTED THAT THE ASSOCIATION IS PICK UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE UNTIL THE DESTINATION.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0026618 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: SC NTSANGASE | 4) Applicant Address: |
| ID NO. 5804041219080 | 65 BOTANIC GARDENS |
| Association: AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | DURBAN |
| | 4061 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: |
| ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000234/1 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

AMAOTI TO VERULAM

FROM AMAOTI TAXI RANK (D403) TURN RIGHT TO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PASS KWAGINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO D403, AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PASS AMAOTI ISLAMI CENTRE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN AFTER 0,8 KM TURN RIGHT TO D403, LEFT TO MTIYEDWA SITHOLE, RIGHT TO FANA KHUMALO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ZONDI WAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO SIBONGILE NGCOBO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RAMBO KHOZA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MYEZA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UKHOZI DRIVE BECOMING 20354 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS SIPHESIHLE SECONDARY SCHOOL, LEFT TO JABU NGCOBO PICK UP AND PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HILTOP ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN ON HILTOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JABU NGCCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO SPRING WOOD PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NO.4 AREA PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO BUFFELLS DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGER AND LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO. LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN ON D827, PICK UP PASSENGERS, ALONG JABU NGCOBO INTO WICK STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MOSS STREET LEFT TO LRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: IT WAS NOTED THAT THE ASSOCIATION IS PICK UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE UNTIL THE DESTINATION.

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 99 OF 2016

NDWEDWE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BY-LAWS

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 162 of the Constitution require a municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant province.

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 requires a municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its property rates policy; the by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Ndwedwe Municipality as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

In this by-law, any word of expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

“Municipality” means Ndwedwe Municipality;

“Property Rates Act” means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);

“Rates Policy” means the policy on the levying of rates on rateable properties of the Ndwedwe Municipality, contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

2. OBJECTS

The object of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

3. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RATES POLICY

3.1 The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on rateable property within the jurisdiction of the municipality; and

3.2 The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

4. CONTENTS OF RATES POLICY

The Rates Policy shall, *inter alia*:

4.1 Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;

4.2 Comply with the requirements for:

4.2.1. the adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;

4.2.2. the process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and

4.2.3. the annual review of a Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.

4.3. Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and

4.4. Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

5. ENFORCEMENT OF THE RATES POLICY

The Municipality's Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Municipality's Rates Policy.

6. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This By-law is called the Municipal Property Rates By-law, and takes effect on 1 July 2016.

Notice

09 June 2016

PUBLIC NOTICE**NDWEDWE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2016 TO 30 JUNE 2017**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number : NDW 17/05/2016 to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2016.

Category of property	Cent amount in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category
Residential property	0.038584 cents in a rand
Business and commercial property	0.048256 cents in a rand
Agricultural property	0.009672 cents in a rand
Farm Residential	0.038584 cents in a rand
Industrial property	0.048256 cent in a rand
Public service infrastructure	0.00000 cent in a rand
Municipal property	0.009672 cents in a rand
State Owned	0.009672 cents in a rand
Special Purpose	0.009672 cents in a rand
Institutional	0.009672 cents in a rand

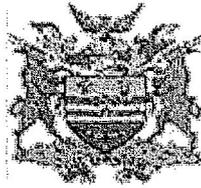
Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reduction and exclusion specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's, website (www.ndwedwe.gov.za) and all public libraries.

NAME: T CIBANE

DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER

07-14-21

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 101 OF 2016



FINAL

UMTSHEZI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

RATES BY-LAWS

2016/2017

APPROVED ON THE 31 OF MAY 2016 – PER COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. : 89.05.16

RATES BY-LAWS

Be it enacted by the Council of the KZN234 Municipality, in terms of section 229 (1) of the Constitution, read with section 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), and section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), requires the Municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the property rates policy. The by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates.

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

Section

1. Definitions
2. Rates policy
3. Principles
4. Categories of property
5. Categories of owners of property
6. Properties used for multiple purposes
7. Differential rating
8. Exemptions
9. Rebates
10. Reductions
11. Process for granting exemptions, rebates and reductions
12. Short title
13. Commencement

1. Definitions

In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise –

“**Agricultural purpose**”, in relation to the use of a property, excludes the use of a property for the purpose of ecotourism or for the trading in or hunting of game;

“**Annually**” means once every financial year;

“**Category**” –

- (a) in relation to property, means a category of property determined in terms of section 4 of these by-laws;
- (b) in relation to owners of property, means a category of owners of property determined in terms of section 5 of these by-laws;

“**Exemption**”, in relation to the payment of a rate, means an exemption granted in terms of section 8 of these by-laws;

“**Land tenure right**” means an old order right or a new order right as defined in section 1 of the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. # of 2004);

“**Multiple purposes**”, in relation to property, means the use of property for more than one purpose;

“**Municipal council**” or “**council**” means a municipal council referred to in section 18 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

“**Municipality**” means the Municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under section 11 and 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000).

“Owner” –

- (a) In relation to property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;
- (b) In relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered;
- (c) In relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation, or
- (d) in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “property”, means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of “publicly controlled”,

Provided that a person mentioned below may for the purposes of these By-laws be regarded by the municipality as the owner of the property in the following cases –

- (i) A trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;
- (ii) An executor or administrator, in the case of property in a deceased estate;
- (iii) A trustee or liquidator, in the case of property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;
- (iv) A judicial manager, in the case of property in the estate of a person under judicial management;
- (v) A curator, in the case of property in the estate of a person under curatorship;
- (vi) A *usufructuary* or other person in whose name a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;
- (vii) A lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the municipality and is leased by it; or
- (viii) A buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by a municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer;
- (ix) The holder of a right of extension in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986, (Act No. 95 of 1986);

“Permitted use”, in relation to property, means the limited purposes for which the property may be used in terms of –

- (a) Any restriction imposed by –
 - (i) a condition of title;
 - (ii) a provision of a town planning or land use scheme; or
 - (iii) any legislation applicable to any specific property or properties; or
- (b) Any alleviation of any such restrictions;

“Property” means –

- (a) Immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;
- (b) A right registered against immovable property in the name of a person, excluding a mortgage bond registered against the property;
- (c) A land tenure right registered in the name of a person or granted to a person in terms of legislation; or
- (d) Public service infrastructure.

“Property register” means a register of properties referred to in section 23 of the Act;

“Protected area” means an area that is or has to be listed in the register referred to in section 10 of the National Environmental: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003);

“Public benefits organization” means an organization conducting specified public benefit activities as defined in the Act and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962) for a tax reduction because of those activities;

“Publicly controlled” means owned or otherwise under the control of an organ of state, including –

- (a) A public entity listed in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);
- (b) A municipality; or
- (c) A municipal entity as defined in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

“Public service infrastructure” means publicly controlled infrastructure of the following kinds:

- (a) National, provincial or other public roads on which goods, services or labour move across the municipal boundary;
- (b) water or sewer pipes, ducts or other conduits, dams, water supply reservoirs, water treatment plants or water pumps forming part of a water or sewer scheme serving the public;
- (c) Power stations, power substations or power lines forming part of an electricity scheme serving the public;
- (d) Gas or liquid fuel plants or refineries or pipelines for gas or liquid fuels, forming part of a scheme for transporting such fuels;
- (e) Railway lines forming part of a national railway system;
- (f) Communication towers, masts, exchanges or lines forming part of a communications system serving the public;

- (g) Runways or aprons at national or provincial airports including the vacant land known as the obstacle free zone surrounding these which must be vacant for air navigation purposes;
- (h) breakwaters, sea walls, channels, basins, quay walls, jetties, roads, railway or infrastructure used for the provision of water, lights, power, sewerage or similar services of ports, or navigational aids comprising lighthouses, radio navigation aids, buoys, beacons or any other device or system used to assist the safe and efficient navigation of vessels;
- (i) any other publicly controlled infrastructure as may be prescribed; or
- (j) rights of way, easements or servitudes in connection with infrastructure mention in paragraphs (a) to (i).

“**Rate**” means a municipal rate on property envisaged in section 229(1)(a) of the Constitution, 1996;

“**Rate-able property**” means property on which a municipality may in terms of section 2 of the Act levy a rate, excluding property fully excluded from the levying of rates in terms of section 17 of the Act;

“**Rebate**”, in relation to a rate payable on property, means a discount in the amount of the rate payable on the property granted in terms of section 9 of these by-laws;

“**Reduction**”, in relation to a rate payable on property, means the lowering of the amount for which the property was valued and the rating of the property at that lower amount granted in terms of section 10 of these by-laws;

“**Residential property**” means property included in a valuation roll in terms of section 48(2) of the Act as residential;

“**Sectional title scheme**” means a scheme as defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act;

“**Sectional title unit**” means a unit as defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act

“**Specified public benefit activity**” means an activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care) and item 4 (education and development) of Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962);

“**The Communal Land Rights Act**” means the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. 11 of 2004);

“**The Communal Property Associations Act**” means the Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996);

“**The Provision of Land and Assistance**” means the Provision of Land and Assistance Act, 1993 (Act No. 126 of 1993);

“**The Restitution of Land Rights Act**” means the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994);

“**The Sectional Titles Act**” means the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986);

“**The Act**” means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);

“**Vacant land**” means land on which no immovable improvements have been erected.

2. Rates Policy

- (1) The municipal council must, by resolution, adopt a policy on the levying of rates on rate-able property in the municipality.
- (2) The rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1) must comply with the provisions of the Act.
- (3) The municipality must levy rates in accordance with the Act; these by-laws; and the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

3. Principles

The rates policy adopted by the municipal council must comply with the following principles –

- (a) All ratepayers within a specific category, as determined by the municipal council from time-to-time, must be treated equitably.
- (b) A fair and transparent system of exemptions, rebates and reductions must be adopted and implemented by the municipality.
- (c) Relief measures in respect of the payment of rates may not be granted on an individual basis, other than by way of exemption, rebate or reduction.
- (d) Exemptions, rebates and reductions must be used to alleviate the rates burden on –
 - (i) the poor;

- (ii) public benefit organizations; and
- (iii) public service infrastructure.
- (e) Provision must be made for the promotion of local, social and economic development; and

4. Categories of Property

(1) For the purpose of levying different rates on different categories of property, the municipal council must –

- (a) Determine different categories of property; or
- (b) Provide criteria for determining different categories of property.

(2) The different categories of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(a); or the criteria for determining different categories of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(b) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(3) The different categories of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1) (a) may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

Properties used for agricultural purposes

Commercial and business

Industrial

Residential

Municipal use

Public Service Infrastructure

State and Trust Land

Nature Reserve/National Park

Properties acquired by a land reform beneficiary

Properties on which national monuments are proclaimed and used for such

Properties used for any specific public benefit activities listed in Part 1 of the Ninth

Schedule to the Income Tax Act

Properties used for multiple purposes

Properties used for crèche purposes

Properties used for clinic purposes

Properties used for library / museum purposes

Properties used for post office purposes

Properties used for police station purposes
Properties used for magistrates courts
Properties used for education purposes
Properties used for place of worship purposes
Properties used for sport facility purposes
Properties used for cemeteries / crematorium
Properties used for racetrack
Properties used for quarry / mining purposes
Properties used for zoo and/or game reserve
Sectional Title properties
A Real Right of Extension registered in terms of a Sectional Titles Scheme
Rural Communal Land

(4) The criteria for determining different categories of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(b) may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

- (a) the actual use of the property;
- (b) the permitted use of the property;
- (c) the size of the property;
- (d) the geographical area in which the property is located; or
- (e) State Property held in Trust.

5. Categories of Owners of Properties

(1) For the purpose of levying rates on different categories of property or for the purpose of granting exemptions, rebates or reductions, the municipal council must –

- (a) determine different categories of owners of property; or
- (b) provide criteria for determining different categories of owners of property.

(2) The different categories of owners of property determined by the municipal council or the criteria for determining different categories of owners of property provided by the municipal council must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(3) The different categories of owners of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 5(1) (a) may include, but are not limited, to the following categories –

- (a) indigent owners;

- (b) owners dependent on pensions or social grants for their livelihood;
- (c) owners temporarily without an income;
- (d) owners of property situated within an area affected by a disaster or any other serious adverse social or economic condition;
- (e) owners of residential property whose market value is below the amount indicated in the municipality's rates policy before the first R15 000 mandatory exclusion;
- (f) owners of agricultural property who are *bona fide* farmers;

(4) The criteria for determining different categories of owners of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 5(1)(b) may include, but are not limited, to the following criteria –

- (a) income of the owner of the property;
- (b) source of income of the owner of the property;
- (c) occupation of the owner of the property;;
- (d) market value of the property;
- (e) use of the property;
- (f) disasters or any other serious adverse social or economic condition;

6. Properties used for Multiple Purposes

(1) The municipal council must determine the criteria in terms of which multiple-use properties must be rated.

(2) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 6(1) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 6(1) must be either –

- (a) the permitted use of the property;
- (b) the dominant use of the property; or
- (c) the multiple-uses of the property

(4) If the criterion set out in section 3(c) is adopted by the municipal council, the rates levied on multiple-use properties must be determined –

- (a) by apportioning the market value of such a property to the different purposes for which the property is used; and
- (b) by applying the relevant cent amount in the rand to the corresponding apportioned market value.

7. Differential Rating

(1) Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may levy different rates on different categories of property.

8. Exemptions

(1) Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may exempt –
(a) the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
(b) any specific category of owners of property,
from the payment of rates.

(2) If the municipality chooses to exempt the owners of any specific category of property or any specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act.

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

9. Rebates

1) Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may grant a rebate –
(a) to the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
(b) to any specific category of owners of property,
on the rate payable in respect of their properties.

(2) If the municipality chooses to grant a rebate to a specific category of property or to a specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act.

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

10. Reductions

(1) Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may grant a reduction:

(a) to the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
(b) to any specific category of owners of property,
in the rate payable in respect of their properties.

(2) If the municipality chooses to grant a reduction to a specific category of property or to a specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act.

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

11. Process for granting exemptions, rebates and reductions

(1) Applications for exemptions, rebates and reductions must be made in accordance with the procedures determined by the municipal council.

(2) The procedures determined by the municipal council in terms of section 12(1) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1) or the credit control policy, or as specified by the Municipality from time to time.

(3) The municipality retains the right to refuse an application for an exemption, rebate or reduction if the details supplied in support of such an application are absent, incomplete, incorrect or false.

12. Short title

These by-laws will be called the KZN 234 Municipality Rates By-Laws, 2016

13. Commencement

These by-laws come into force and effect on 1 July 2016.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO.28/16

UMTSHEZI MUNICIPALITY

RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2016 TO 30 JUNE 2017

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, that the Council resolved by way of council resolution no 89.05.16 to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2016

E DLADLA

ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

CATEGORY	IMPERMISSIBLE	REBATE	RANDAGE
Residential	R 30,000.00	43%	0.018895
Residential Hospitality	R 30,000.00	43%	0.018895
Commercial		As per Table	0.03726
Agriculture		14%	0.0025
Public Service Infrastructure		First 30% non-rated	0.002086
State Owned		5%	0.03119
Industrial		As per Table	0.03726
Public Benefit Organization			0.002068
Recreational Clubs		30%	0.018895

REBATES FOR COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES

VALUE OF PROPERTY	REBATE
0-1.5 million	25%
1.5-2.5 million	15%
2.5-7.5 million	19%
7.5-10 million	13%
>10 million	34%

REBATES FOR INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

VALUE OF PROPERTY	REBATE
0-1 million	6%
1-2 million	7%
2-5 million	34%
5-36 million	30%
>36 million	57%

ADDITIONAL RELIEF

Usage/Owner	Additional Rebate
Bed & Breakfast	25% upon Application
Bed & Breakfast (Manager)	20% upon application
Pensioner	+12.50 % upon application



UMTSHEZI MUNICIPALITY
UMTSHEZI MUNICIPALITEIT
UMKHANDLU WASEMTSHEZI

EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE UMTSHEZI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, CIVIC BUILDINGS, ESTCOURT, ON TUESDAY, 31
MAY 2016 AT 10H50 a.m.

MEMBERS PRESENT

Dladla	B S	
Dlamini	B A	(Deputy Mayor)
Dlamini	D B	(Mayor)
Gericke	R P	
Lite	E	
Magubane	S D	
Majola	E M	
Mchunu	M E	
Mlambo	S M	
Nunes	C J S	(Speaker)
Sulieman	B	
Vilakazi	K A	
Zwane	Z	

13. FINAL BUDGET 2016/17 FINANCIAL YEAR

Res. No.
89.05.16

RESOLVED

1. That Council approves the final 2016/2017 budget of the municipality;
2. That Council approves all proposed rates, taxes and tariffs for services provided by the municipality.
3. That Council approves electricity tariffs subject to NERSA approval;
4. That Council approves the Final SDBIP 2016/2017;
5. That Council approves all the final budget-related policies or amendments to such policies. Below are the budget-related policies:

- Budgeting Policy
- Tariff of Charges
- Tariff Policy
- Cash Management and Banking Policy
- IT Disaster Recovery Plan
- Fraud Prevention Strategy
- Virements Policy
- Funding and Reserves Policy
- Municipal Long Term Borrowing Policy
- Supply Chain Management Policy
- Credit Control Policy
- Indigent Policy
- Rates Policy
- Rates By Laws
- Risk Management Policy
- Asset Management Policy
- Fleet Management Policy
- Disposal policy

Certified a true extract



E.H. DLADLA
ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

13/06/2016
DATE



**UMTSHEZI MUNICIPALITY
UMTSHEZI MUNICIPALITEIT
UMKHANDLU WASEMTSHEZI**

**EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE UMTSHEZI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, CIVIC BUILDINGS, ESTCOURT, ON TUESDAY, 31
MAY 2016 AT 10H50 a.m.**

MEMBERS PRESENT

Dladla	B S	
Dlamini	B A	(Deputy Mayor)
Dlamini	D B	(Mayor)
Gericke	R P	
Lite	E	
Magubane	S D	
Majola	E M	
Mchunu	M E	
Mlambo	S M	
Nunes	C J S	(Speaker)
Sulieman	B	
Vilakazi	K A	
Zwane	Z	

**12. FOR COUNCIL TO CONSIDER AND APPROVE THE UMTSHEZI MUNICIPALITY
RATES POLICY AND BY-LAWS FOR 2016/2017 FINANCIAL YEAR - KZN 234**

Res. No.
88.05.16

RESOLVED

1. That the annual Rates Policy for Umtshezi Municipality (KZN 234) for the 2016/2017 Financial Year be approved; and
2. The Rates By-Laws for Umtshezi Municipality (KZN 234) for 2016/2017 Financial Year be approved.

Certified a true extract



E H DLADLA
ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

13/06/2016

DATE

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 102 OF 2016

RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO. 6 of 2004).

Date: 13/06/2016

MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 13/06/2016

DANNHAUSER MUNICIPALITY

RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2016 TO 30 JUNE 2017

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number **13.1** to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2016

Category of property	Cent amount in the Rand determined for the relevant property category 2015/16 FY	Cent amount in the Rand determined for the relevant property category 2016/17 FY INCREASE BY 5.6%
Agricultural Property used for agricultural purpose	0.29	0.31
Agricultural Properties Used for other business and commercial purposes	3.92	4.14
Small Holdings used for agricultural/residential purposes	0.29	0.31

Small holdings used for business / commercial/industrial purposes	3.92	4.14
Business and Commercial properties(with residential usage)	3.92	4.14
Business and Commercial Properties	3.92	4.14
Industrial Properties	3.93	4.15
Informal settlements	NIL	NIL
Industrial Properties(with residential usage)	3.92	4.14
Land Reform Properties	NIL	NIL
Mining Properties	3.92	4.14
Municipal Properties	NIL	NIL
Public Benefit Organisations	NIL	NIL
Public Service Infrastructure	0.29	0.31
Residential Properties	1.12	1.18
Schools (Private and State)	4.43	4.68
State Owned Properties	4.43	4.68
Vacant Land (Other than Residential)	8.98	9.48
Vacant Land Zoned Residential	8.43	8.90
Public Worship	NIL	NIL
Worship Residential	NIL	NIL

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website (www.dannhauser.gov.za) and all public libraries.

NAME: Mr Bonginkosi Wiseman Nkosi

DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Dannhauser Local Municipality

Private Bag X 1011

Dannhauser

3080

Tel: 034 621 2666

Fax: 034 621 2342

Email: Municipalmanager@dannhauser.gov.za

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065